



Electric Screwdriver General Catalog 14A

#### The HIOS brand supports assembly lines throughout the world.

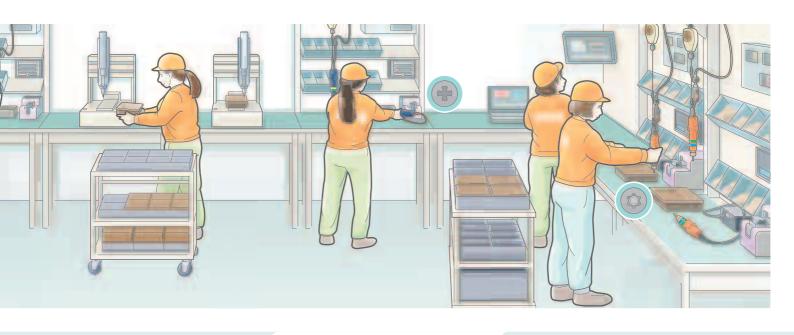


## There are many factors that affect the overall quality of screw tightening.

HIOS aims to provide the highest quality and to create a comfortable working environment from the viewpoint of customers. We review the environment surrounding tightening operations from various aspects and try to improve it every day.

The HIOS New Fastening System is a comprehensive system that achieves highly reliable screw tightening and high quality control.





#### **Problems with conventional tools** Improvements introduced with the New Fastening System Damaged recess Cross recess TOTSUPURA Screws (HIOS Pat. Screws) prevents "Cam out" phenomenon and achieves highly reliable screw tightening and highly quality











control.







#### **HIOS Products**

#### Index

HIOS New Fastening System P.1-2

Features of Electric Screwdrivers P.3-4

Selection Chart of Electric Screwdrivers P.5-6

DC Screwdrivers P.7-26

#### Brushless screwdrivers

- •PG (Pass Guard) series (P.7-8)
- •BLG-BC1 series (P.9-10)
- •BLG series (P.11-12)
- •BL series (P.13-14)

#### Brushed screwdrivers

- •CL series (P.15-18)
- •SS series (P.19-20)
- a series (P.21-22)
- Power supply for DC screwdrivers (P.23-26)

#### **AC Screwdrivers**

P.27-32

#### **OBrushless screwdrivers**

- •VB series (P.27-28)
- •VBH series (super-high torque) (P.31)

#### Brushed screwdrivers

- •VZ series (P.29-30)
- •VZH series (super-high torque) (P.32)

#### Screwdrivers for Automated Machines (DC type) P.33-36

#### Brushless screwdrivers

•BLF series (P.33-34)

#### **OBrushed screwdrivers**

•CLF, α F, CL-A series (**P.35-36**)

#### Reciprocating Screwdrivers (DC/AC type) P.37-38

#### Brushed screwdrivers

•RN53 series (P.37-38)

#### Accessories P.39-40

 Screwdriver stand/Screwdriver cord/Hand screwdriver/Vacuum pump VP-3/Carbon brush/Grip ring/Spike bit

Screw Counters	P.41-44
Torque Meters	P.45-46
Automatic Screw Feeders	P.47-48
Portable Screwdrivers (battery type)	P.49-50
Electric Tappers	P.51-52
Screwdriver Bits for Exchange	P.53-56
Accessories for Suction Screwdrivers	P.57-59
Order Codes	P.60-69

#### **Electric Screwdrivers**



Screwdrivers and Reciprocating Screwdrivers for Automated Machines



**Torque Meters** 





**Screw Counters** 





#### **Automatic Screw Feeders**







#### **Electric Tappers**



#### Accessories



#### **Bits/ Suction Attachments** (Vacuum Attachments)





#### **Features of Electric Screwdrivers**

#### Low voltage direct current system

With low voltage direct current power, it can be used with approx. 30V (HI) and approx. 20V (LOW).



Transformer**l**ess system

It can be used by connecting directly to the AC outlet.





## **Brushed Screwdrivers** DC type brush brush

#### 1. Quick-release cord type (DC type)

The screwdriver cord features a quick release allowing easy maintenance. (The cord for the AC type cannot be detached.)



5P (pin) Standard screwdriver



6P (pin) Screwdrier compatible with the Screw Counter

#### 2. Start Type

- Lever start: trigger the lever gently to start.
- Push-to-start: push the screwdriver gently to start.
- Push and Lever: Switchable

#### 3. Torque Adjustment Nut for fine tuning

The tightening torque can be steplessly adjusted across a wide range. Repeatable high precision provides reliable screw tightening.

The types of bits that can be connected to the screwdriver include the HIOS bit and hexagonal bit. Refer to the specification chart of each screwdriver for bit shape.

HIOS shank shape (bit socket)	Н4(Ф4)	<u> </u>
* Please purchase genuine HIOS bits.	Н5(Ф5)	Φ4 ο τ Φ5
HEX shank shape (bit socket)	Width across flats: 6.35mm (1/4 HEX)	6.35
* Please purchase standard sized HEX bits from commercial stores.	Width across flats: 5mm (5 HEX)	5 14.0

#### **External carbon brush (Brushed Screwdriver)**

The design for an external carbon brush makes your brush replacement easier. A carbon brush usually lasts for approximately one million tightening actions (depending on operational conditions).

#### Icon guide

#### **《Brushless Screwdrivers》**



#### **Environmentally friendly brushless motor**

Without emission of carbon powder, providing a clean environment for electronic parts as well as the workplace. There is also no risk of ground fault.



#### Safe and risk-free low voltage DC30V

The low voltage design enables anyone to use it risk-free with easy maintenance.



#### Lever and push start type (two-way)

The starting procedure is simple and can be switched from the lever type to push-to-start type. \* Depends on the model.



#### Anti-electrostatic body case

(Surface resistance is less than  $3x10^{12}\Omega$ )

Anti-electrostatic resin is employed for the body case of the screwdriver to prevent the generation of static electricity. This makes the screwdriver suitable for assembly of precision equipment and electronic parts.



#### Remarkable reduction in heat generation of the screwdriver

Because a brushless motor is employed, the heat generation of the screwdriver can be reduced remarkably and doesn't compromise performance



#### Easy maintenance

By unitizing internal parts, only a screwdriver is required for maintenance.



#### Stable screw tightening quality

High-precision torque can be maintained for a long time, providing reliable tightening quality.



#### **Outstanding durability**

By eliminating malfunctions and failures due to wear of consumable parts, the screwdriver's durability has been remarkably improved.

#### 《Brushless Screwdrivers / Brushed Screwdrivers》



#### **RoHS** compliant

The screwdriver is RoHS compliant.



#### Anti-electrostatic

Conductive resin is used throughout the body case, switch lever and screwdriver cord.

#### 《International Standard Certifications》



(UL) UL and cUL approved



CE declared



#### **Selection Chart of Electric Screwdrivers**

Please use this chart to select screwdrivers that suit your purpose.

You can select models most appropriate to your production method.

For precision assembly

DC Screwdrivers

es BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	PG-3000 PG-5000 BLG-4000BC1 BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0. 0.2-0.55 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.8 0.3 0.3 0.8 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	0.5-2	3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.	7 18 19 2	0 > 30 > 40 > 2 > 3 > 4 >	▶ 50 ▶ 80 ▶  5 ▶ 8 ▶	90 ▶ 100	, .	Machine Screw 1.7-2.3 2.3-3.0 2.6-5.0 1.4-2.6 2.0-3.0 2.0-3.0		Applications  Electrical components, automobile parts, pneumatic devices, etc.  Cell phones, watches, cameras, TVs, glasses, optical pickups, PC,
Standard Hr-speed Hr- rotation loque  BLG-BC1 Series  BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	PG-5000 PG-7000 BLG-4000BC1 BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.4 -0.55 0.2-1.2 0.3-1 0.3-0.8	0.5-2						980 / 680 900 / 590 960 / 630 1,000 / 690 1,000 / 690 1,500 / 940	1.7-2.3 2.3-3.0 2.6-5.0 1.4-2.6 2.0-3.0	2.0-2.3 2.0-2.3 2.6-4.0 1.4-2.3 2.0-3.0	automobile parts, pneumatic devices, etc. Cell phones, watches, cameras, TVs, glasses,
Standard Hr-speed Hr- rotation loque  BLG-BC1 Series  BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	PG-7000  BLG-4000BC1  BLG-5000BC1-15  BLG-5000BC1-20  BLG-5000BC1-HT  BLG-4000  BLG-5000  BLG-5000-15  BLG-5000-20		0.2-1.2 0.3-0.8 0.3-0.8	0.5-2						960 / 630 1,000 / 690 1,000 / 690 1,500 / 940	2.6-5.0 1.4-2.6 2.0-3.0	2.6-4.0 1.4-2.3 2.0-3.0	pneumatic devices, etc.  Cell phones, watches, cameras, TVs, glasses,
Standard Hr-speed Hr- rotation loque  BLG-BC1 Series  BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20		0.2-1.2 0.3-1 0.3-0.8 -0.55	0.5-2						1,000 / 690 1,000 / 690 1,500 / 940	1.4-2.6 2.0-3.0	1.4-2.3 2.0-3.0	Cell phones, watches, cameras, TVs, glasses,
HI-speed Hi- rotation loque Standard rotation loque  BC1 Series BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20		0.2-1.2 0.3-1 0.3-0.8 -0.55	0.5-2						1,000 / 690	1.4-2.6 2.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	cameras, TVs, glasses,
HI-speed Hi- rotation loque Standard rotation loque  BC1 Series BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20		0.2-1.2 0.3-1 0.3-0.8 -0.55	0.5-2	2					1,500 / 940	2.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	
HI-speed Hi- rotation loque Standard rotation loque  BC1 Series BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20 BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.3 <b>-</b> 0.8 -0.55		2					1,500 / 940			optical pickups, FC,
BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-20  BLG-5000BC1-HT  BLG-4000  BLG-5000  BLG-5000-15  BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.2-1.2		2						2.0 3.0	2.0 2.0	HDD, CD, car navigation
BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000BC1-HT BLG-4000 BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.2-1.2		2			1 1		2,200 /1,400	20-30	2.0-2.6	systems, car audios, air conditioners, fan
Standard Hi-speed Hi- rotation loque BLG Series  DC type/Brushless	BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20	0.1	0.2-1.2							730 / 490	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	heaters, etc.
HI-speed Hi- rotation torque G Series	BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20						1 1			1,000 / 690	1.4-2.6	1.4-2.3	
HI-speed Hi- rotation torque G Series	BLG-5000-15 BLG-5000-20									1,000 / 690		2.0-3.0	
que	BLG-5000-20		0.3-1							1,500 / 940	2.0-3.0	2.0-2.6	
que										2,200 / 1,400		2.0-2.6	
10			0.3-0.8	0.5-2							2.0-3.0	2.0-2.0	
	BL-2000			0.5-2	2					730 / 490			
Star	BL-2000SS* BL-3000	0.02-0.2	0.2-0.55							990 / 650	1.0-2.3	1.0-2.0	Cell phones, watches, cameras, glasses, hard
Standard	BL-3000SS* BL-5000		).35 (BL-3000SS)							980 / 680	1.7-2.3	2.0-2.3	discs, CD players, optical pickups, car navigation
B = =	BL-5000SS*		0.2-1.2							900 / 590	2.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	systems, car audios, VCRs, small calculators, etc.
rotation  BL Series	BL-5000-15 BL-5000-20		0.2-1.2							1,500 / 1,000		2.0-2.6	sitiali calculators, etc.
			0.2-1							2,200 / 1,500		2.0-2.6	
<u> </u>	BL-5020			0.5-2.	0					750 / 500	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	
Stan-H dard r				0	).7-2.8					960 / 630	2.6-5.0	2.6-4.0	
Hi-speed rotation	BL-7000-20			0.5-1.5						2,200 / 1,500	2.6-4.0	2.6-4.0	
	CL-2000	0.02-0.2								680/490	1.0-2.3	1.0-2.0	Automobile parts, PC, printers, TVs, air
	CL-3000	0.03-0.2								1,000 / 670	1.0-2.0	1.0-1.7	conditioners, fan heaters,
Standard CL Ser	CL-4000	0.1	-0.55							1,000 / 690	1.4-2.6	1.4-2.3	video game players, fax machines, communication
Series	CL-6000		0.2-1							800 / 500	2.0-3.0	2.0-2.6	equipment, copy machines, scanners, satellite antennas,
SS	CL-6500			0.3-1.6						900 / 600	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	satellite vides, door mirrors, toys, electronic clinical
2	CL-7000			0.3-2.5						750 / 500	2.0-5.0	2.0-4.0	thermometers
torque Impac SS DC type/Brushed	CL-9000				1	.2-5				530	4.0-6.0	4.0-6.0	Electric components, computer parts, automobile compressors, pneumatic device
Bru	SS-2000	0.02-0.2								680 / 490	1.0-2.3	1.0-2.0	
shed	SS-3000	0.03-0.2								1,000 / 670	1.0-2.0	1.0-1.7	glasses, cell phones, communication
Impact absorbing SS Series ushed	SS-4000	0.1-0	).45							1,000 / 690	1.4-2.6	1.4-2.3	equipment, scanners, high-density printed
es	SS-6500		0.25	-1.3						900 / 600	2.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	circuit boards, hard discs, car navigation
l lg	SS-7000			0.3-2						750 / 500	2.0-4.0	2.0-4.0	systems, CD, MD and DVD players
<u> </u>	α-4500		0.4-0.8							1,700 / 1,200	2.0-3.0	2.0-2.6	TVs, communication equipment, copy machines, fax machines,
Hi-speed rotation α Series	α-5000		0.4-	-1.2						1,000 / 700	2.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	PC, POS systems, automobile parts, car door mirrors, tail
otation ies	α-6500			0.5-1.8						1,700 / 1,200	3.0-4.0	2.6-3.0	lamps, headlights, electric pianos, video game players, toys
Stan- dard	VB-1510		0.	.25-1.5						970	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	lighting equipment,
rota 프	VB-1510-18 (100V or 120V or 220-240V)		0.2-1							1,800	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	washing machine, cleaner, gas equipment,
( )	(100V or 120V or 220-240V) VB-1820			0.4-1.8						2,000	2.6-4.0	2.6-3.0	microwave,
VB Seri	VB-2008			0.4-2						800	2.0-4.0	2.0-3.0	door mirror, electric automotive
Type/Brushless	(100V) VB-3012			0.5	-3					1,200	3.0-5.0	3.0-4.0	component, rear lamp, headlight,
rd Hittor	VB-3020				1-3					2,000	3.0-5.0	3.0-4.0	video game players, copying machine,
nand Sta	(100V) VB-4504 (100V or 120V or 220-240V)				1-4.5					400	3.0-5.0	3.0-4.0	copying macmile,

For tough duty work

**AC Screwdrivers** 

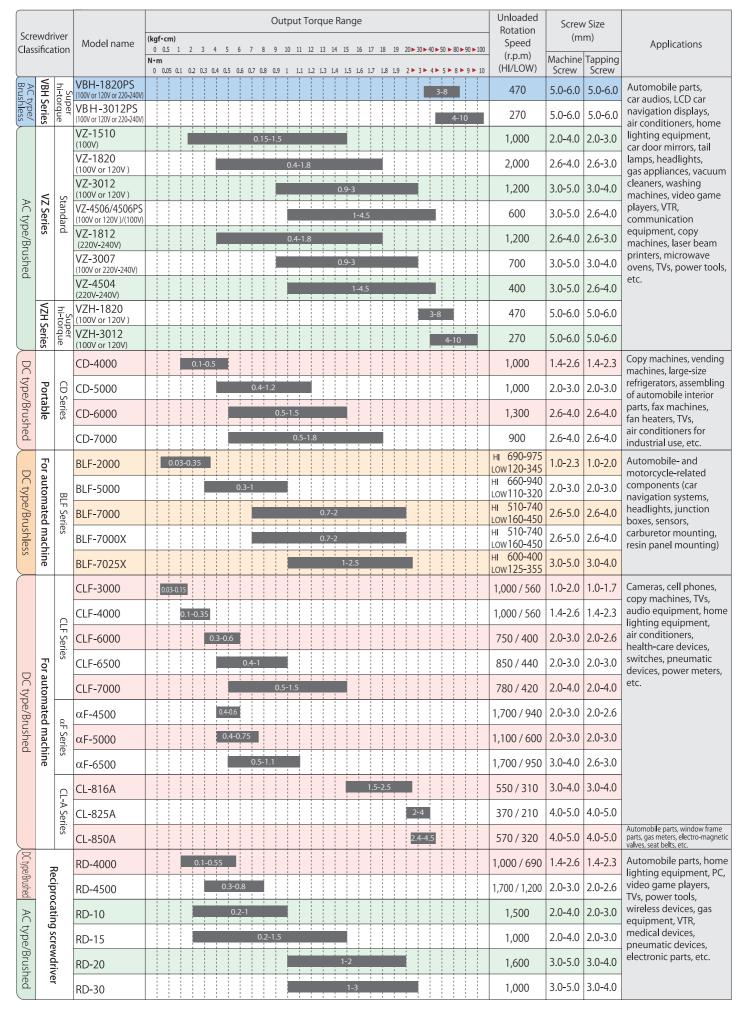
For cell production

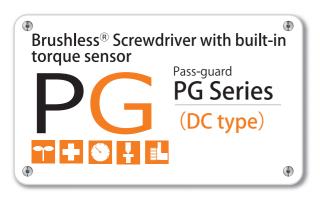
Portable Screwdrivers (battery powered)

For automated assembly line
Screwdrivers for automated
machines

Screw shooting system

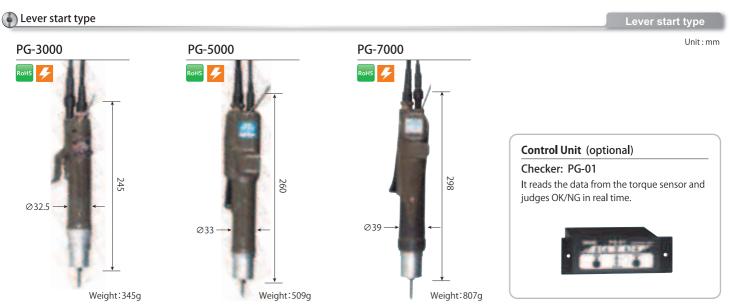
Reciprocating Screwdrivers





## Is that screw properly tightened? Pass Guard tightens, judges and records!

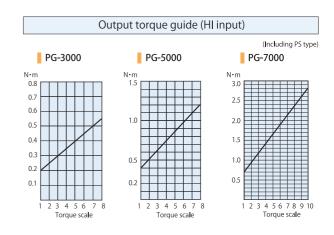
- The built-in torque sensor judges (OK/NG) for every screw tightening.
- The problems that are difficult to see such as insufficient torque, wrong thread joint and screws going askew are automatically detected.
- All the data are saved in an external device.



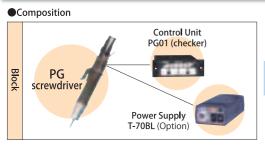
#### PG Series Specifications

**Specifications** 

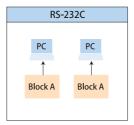
	Мо	del I	Name	5	PG-3000	PG-5000	PG-7000		
Out	put Tord	que	N٠m	1	0.2 - 0.55	0.4 - 1.2	0.7 - 2.8		
Ran	Range <b>I</b> bf∙in		n	1.7 - 4.8	3.5 - 10	6.1 - 24			
	(kgf·cm)		(2 - 5.5)	(4 - 12)	(7 - 28)				
Torc	ue Swite	chin	g		Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment		
Unl	oaded R	otat	ion	HI	980	900	960		
Spe	ed (r.p.r	n)		LOW	680	590	630		
Scre	ew Size	Mad	hine	Screw	1.7 - 2.3	2.3 - 3.0	2.6 - 5.0		
(mr	n)	Тар	ping	Screw	2.0 - 2.3	2.0 - 2.3	2.6 - 4.0		
Bit	Bit HIOS Shank		H4	H4	H5 and 5HEX				
Driv	Drive HEX Shank		On request	On request	1/4HEX				
Pov	Power Supply T-70BL		0	0	0				
					+ # 0(∅2.5×40mm)	+ # 0(∅2.5×40mm)			
						H4	+ # 1(∅4.0×40mm)	+ # 1(∅4.0×40mm)	
					+ # 2(∅4.0×40mm)	+#2(Ø4.0×40mm)			
A	Bit (one e		ch)				+ # 0(∅2.5×60mm)		
Ces				H5			+ # 1(∅5.0×60mm)		
Accessories							+#2(Ø5.0×60mm)		
Sa	☑ Cord length(m)			2m(6P)	2m(6P)	2m(6P)			
	Sensor cord(m)			1.7m(8P)	1.7m(8P)	1.7m(8P)			
	Accessories				Sampling software (Japanese version Windows XP Excel), RS232 cable 1 pc, USB cable 1 pc, AC adapter 1 pc (AC100V-240V compatible)				

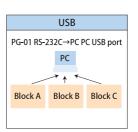


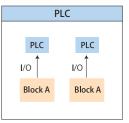
#### 《Pass Guard System: Composition and Connection》











#### 1 Setting the Pass/Fail values

**Determine the acceptance criteria** (Teaching)

The acceptance criteria are determined by conducting an actual tightening procedure. The torque value, minimum work time (Min), maximum work time (Max) are then saved.

Set the acceptable range (Percentage Setting)
The acceptance range for torque, minimum work time(Min) and maximum work time (Max) can be selected from 0, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20%.

#### 2 Real operation

Every screw tightening can be judged on a real-time basis.

#### 3 Judgment

OK/NG results are confirmed with the LED light and buzzer of PG-01. Pass range (OK)····· buzzer sounds once (beep)
Fail range (NG) ···· buzzer sounds twice (beep, beep)

#### 4 Record and save the data with a PC

As a standard feature, the measured data can be displayed both numerically and in graphs with Excel. It is also possible to compose a customized program to meet customer's needs according to the current work environment.

Tighten while checking the tightening quality in real time.



#### OK/NG Criteria

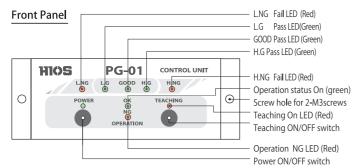
NG		NG					
ING	Pass tolerance range Pass range F		Pass tolerance range	ING			
L.NG	L.G	GOOD	H.G	H.NG			
Under the Low GOOD value	Within X% range of the Low Good value	Within the HI and GOOD values	Within X% range of the HI GOOD value	Over the HI GOOD value			
Min value + Lower limit Lipper limit May value +							

Min value + (X% of Min value)

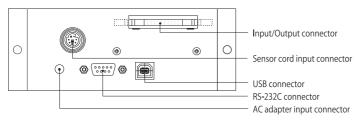
Lower limit (Max)

Upper limit (Max value + (X% of Min value)

#### 《PG-01 Components and Specifications》



#### **Rear Pane**



#### Specifications

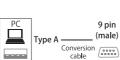
Model		PG-01							
RS-232C	Communication speed	Start Bit	Stop Bit	Data	Data format	Parity	Standard		
Communication	4800BPS	1Bit	1Bit	8Bit	ASCII	None	RS-232C		
External Dimensions (mm)	* The above dimensions don't include protrusion								
Weight(g)		520g							
AC Adaptor		Input: AC100V-240V (50 / 60 Hz), Output: DC12V							

#### **《External Connection Cables》**

#### ●RS-232C cable (included)

_	, ,
Connector	D-SUB 9 pin
Cable	Straight cable
Cubic	(Cross cable: not supported)





9 pin

(female)



PG-01

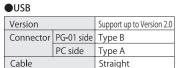
A. . . .

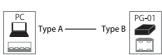
9 pin

(male)

#### ●RS-232C conversion cable (included)

Connector	RS-232 side	9 pin (male)	
	USB side	Туре А	





#### 《I/O Connector / Output: open connector》

I/O	Plus common/minus common shared, Output: sink type	
Connector	Male connector (P/N: Hirose HIF3BA-20PA-2.54DS)	
specifications	External connector (P/N: Hirose HIF3BA-20D-2.54R)	
Туре	Minus common (NPN supported)* Plus common PNP: not supported	

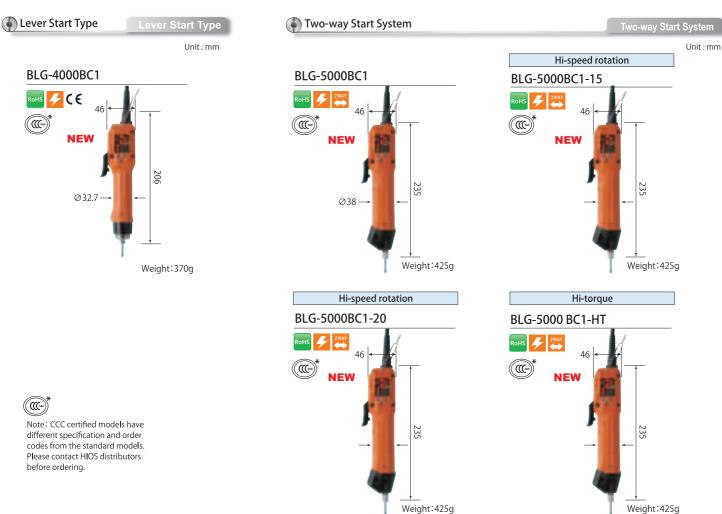
<sup>\*</sup> An external connector is not included. Please purchase it at a commercial store.

Output	Pin No.	Outpu	ıt signal	Description
	13	L.NG	(Fail)	Torque is below the LOW GOOD value (L.G.)
	14	L.G	(Pass)	Torque is within the allowed percentage range of the LOW GOOD value
100mA	15	GOOD	(Pass)	Within the HI and LOW values
max.	16	H.G	(Pass)	Torque is within the allowed percentage range of the HI GOOD value
	17	H.NG	(Fail)	Torque is above the HI GOOD value (H.G.)
DC0V	12	COM	GND	_
Pins other	Pins other than the above are not used.			-



#### No more overlooked tightening errors!

- It prevents human errors in operations! It supports accurate screw tightening and reduces the operator's fatigue.
- A conventional external screw counter is not required. This realizes low-cost introduction of new screwdrivers.
- The integration of the screwdriver and the counter is optimal for space-saving operations.



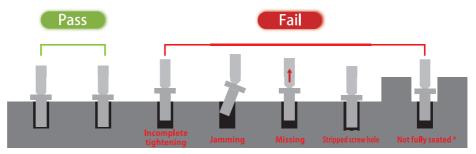
#### **BLG-BC1** Series Specifications

Specifications

/							opcomodiions
			BLG-4000BC1	BLG-5000BC1	BLG-5000BC1-15	BLG-5000BC1-20	BLG-5000BC1-HT
Output	N	۱۰m	0.1-0.55	0.2-1.2	0.3-1.0	0.3-0.8	0.5-2.0
	Ib	of∙in	0.9-4.8	1.7-10	2.6-10	2.6-7	4.3-17
torque ra	(K	(gf•cm)	(1-5.5)	(2-12)	(3-10)	(3-8)	(5-20)
Torque sv	witching		Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment
Jn <b>l</b> oaded	Rotation	HI	1.000	1.000	1.500	2.000	730
Speed (r.p	o.m) ±109	% LOW	690	690	940	1.400	490
Screw Siz	ze Machi	ine Screw	1.4-2.6	2.0-3.0	2.3-3.0	2.3-3.0	2.0-4.0
mm)	Tappir	ng Screw	1.4-2.3	2.0-3.0	2.0-2.6	2.0-2.6	2.0-3.0
3it	HI	IOS Shank	H4	H4	H4	H4	H5 and 5HEX
Orive	HI	EX Shank	1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	1/4HEX
ower	ower T-30BL		0	-	-	-	-
upply	T-	-70BL	0	0	0	0	0
		114	+#0 (Φ2.5×40mm)	+#1 (Φ4.0×40mm)	+#1 (Φ4.0×40mm)	+#1 (Φ4.0×40mm)	
		H4	+#1 (Φ4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Φ4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Φ4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Φ4.0×40mm)	
		, H5					+#1 (Φ5.0×60mm)
Bit (	(one each	) [113					+#2 (Φ5.0×60mm)
Accessories			+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)
sor		1/4HEX	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)
ies			– (5.0×50mm)	- (5.0×50mm)	- (5.0×50mm)	- (5.0×50mm)	- (5.0×50mm)
Spr	ring		White				
Cor	rd length	(m)	2m(6P)	2m(6P)	2m(6P)	2m(6P)	2m(6P)
L-sl	L-shaped HEX wrench			Width across flats: 5mm ,1 pc			

#### From now on, the screwdriver itself detects and notifies you of screw tightening erros.





\*If a recess is deep, it is hard to visually notice a not fully seated screw from above

#### Major features

You can turn off the counter function and use the screwdriver as an ordinary one; then you can connect your own HIOS counter to it.

You can set the number of screws for counting from 1 to 99. This way screw tightening skipping can be prevented.

The buzzer and LED notify you of a result of each screw tightening (Pass/fail).

It prevents miscount caused by a re-tightening or second tightening.

Screw tightening errors can be detected (e.g., incomplete tightening, jamming, cam-out, stripped screw hole, etc.).

The total number of torque-up (completion of screw tightening)

The buzzer notifies you of completion of the work and then reset the number of screws shown on the display.

Accessories

**BLG-BC1** Accessories

Accessories



#### Suction(Vacuum) Attachment for BLG Series

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction device can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

(A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you would like to mount this suction device to your screwdriver.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total	(C) Suction attachment model
BLG-4000BC1		H4 60mm	BLGQ4-SET
BLG-5000BC1 BLG-5000BC1-15	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET/BLQ5-SET-ESD*
BLG-5000BC1-13		H4 60mm	BLQ5N-SET/BLQ5N-SET-ESD*

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.

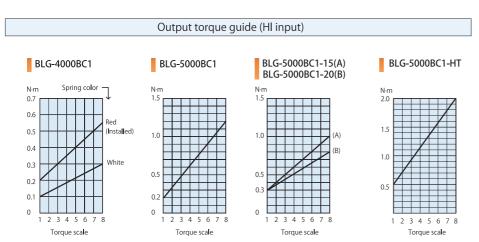
\* ESD is anti-electrostatic

### **Vertical Screwdriver Operating Stand** VMS-40 / VMS-50 The stand keeps the screwdriver in a vertical position, allowing accurate screw tightening. Compatible

Related Products Related Products

BLG-4000BC1 BLG-5000BC1 Series

See P.40 for details.





<sup>\*</sup>There are two types of spring for torque adjustment: for HI (originally fixed to the unit) and for Low (accessory). Use one of them depending on your operating conditions.



## The New Industry Benchmark in Electric Torque Drivers

- The BLG series has the performance, quality and durability equivalent to existing brushless screwdrivers (e.g., BL series), plus better maintenance efficiency.
- You can smoothly shift from a brushed screwdriver (e.g., CL and  $\alpha$  series) to a brushless screwdriver (e.g., BLG series) without significant cost increase.



Lever Start Type

Unit:mm

### 

Weight:370g



Note: CCC certified models have different specification and order codes from the standard models. Please contact HIOS distributors before ordering.

#### Two-way (Push/Lever) Start Type

Two-way Start System









#### BLG series Specifications

Specifications

	Model	Vame	BLG-4000	BLG-5000	BLG-5000-15	BLG-5000-20	BLG-5000-HT
Ou	Output Torque N·m		0.1 - 0.55	0.2 - 1.2	0.3 - 1.0	0.3 - 0.8	0.5 - 2.0
	nge	lbf∙in	0.9 - 48	1.7 - 10	2.6 - 10	2.6 - 7	4.3 - 17
nai	rige	(kaf·cm)	(1 - 5.5)	(2 - 12)	=:- :-		
Т	C:kl-:	( ) . /	· ,	` '	(3 - 10)	(3 - 8)	(5 - 20)
	rque Switchi	,	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment
	loaded Rotatio		1,000	1,000	1,500	2,000	730
_	eed (r.p.m) ±		690	690	940	1,400	490
Scr	rew Size Ma	chine Screw	1.4 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0
(m	m) Tap	ping Screw	1.4 - 2.3	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 2.6	2.0 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0
Bit			H4	H4	H4	H4	H5 & 5HEX
Dri	ve HEX Sha	nk	1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX	1/4HEX
Pov	ver	T-30BL	0	_	_	_	_
Sup	oply	T-70BL	0	0	0	0	0
		H4	+#0 (Ø2.5×40mm)	+#1 (Ø4.0×40mm)	+ # 1 (∅4.0×40mm)	+ # 1 (∅4.0×40mm)	
		Π4	+ # 1 (∅4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Ø4.0×40mm)	+ # 2 (∅4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Ø4.0×40mm)	
		H5		+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)
_	Bit (one eac	ch) H5		+#2 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2(Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2(Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2(Ø5.0×60mm)
Accessories			+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 1 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 1 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 1 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 1 (5.0×50mm)
esso		1/4HEX	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 2 (5.0×50mm)	+ # 2 (5.0×50mm)	$+ #2 (5.0 \times 50 \text{mm})$	+ # 2 (5.0×50mm)
orie			$-(5.0 \times 50 \text{mm})$	— (5.0×50mm)	— (5.0×50mm)	$- (5.0 \times 50 \text{mm})$	— (5.0×50mm)
S	Spring		White spring				
	Cordlength	(m)	1.5m(5P)	1.5m(5P)	1.5m(5P)	1.5m(5P)	1.5m(5P)
	L-shaped H			Width across flats: 5mm, 1pc	Width across flats: 5mm, 1pc		

# A Total Control of the Control of th

#### Suction(vacuum) Attachments for BLG Series

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction attachment can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

#### Order guide

(A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you would like to mount this suction device to your BLG screwdriver.

\*There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length	(C) Suction attachment model
BLG-4000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLGQ4-SET
BLG-5000		H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET/BLQ5-SET-ESD*
BLG-5000-15		H4 60mm	BLO5N-SET / BLO5N-SET-ESD*
BLG-5000-20		H4 OVIIIIII	BLQ3N-3E1/ BLQ3N-3E1-E3D

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.



Related Products

Related Products



**BLG Applicable Drivers** 



### Complete Signal Relay Box BLOP-AF

A complete signal from the screwdriver can be easily extracted and used by connecting this Relay box to an external device such as a PLC.

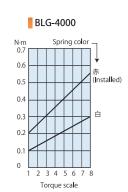


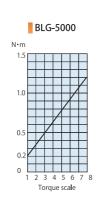
Compatible screwdrivers:

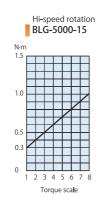
BLG-4000 BLG-5000 Series

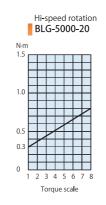
See P.26 for details.

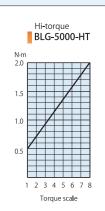
#### Output torque guide (HI input)











<sup>\*</sup>There are two types of spring for torque adjustment: for HI (originally fixed to the unit) and for Low (accessory). Use one of them depending on your operation conditions.

<sup>\*</sup> ESD is anti-electrostatic



#### Thanks to ultra-powerful brushless motor, durability and stability have improved.

- There is no carbon powder emission and maintains a clean environment.
- Significant durability improvement considerably reduces maintenance cost.
- Reduces the temperature rise of the motor by about 30% and mitigates problems related to heating.
- Two types of start systems (push and lever) are available with one screwdriver (not applicable to BL-2000).
- High-speed rotation shortens the tightening time and improves work efficiency.

#### Two-way Start System BL-2000 (Lever Start) BL-3000 Two-way(Push/Lever) ROHS CE <sup>2WAY</sup> C€ Impact absorbing ((((316)) ((((sat) BL-2000SS 172 Ø26 192 Weight: 254g Consumable parts are used for the switch BL-7000 Two-way(Push/Lever) BL-5000 Two-way(Push/Lever)

### Unit:mm 38.5 Impact absorbing BL-3000SS Weight:320g

#### ₹(€ Impact absorbing (((sst BL-5000SS Hi-speed rotation BL-5000-15 BL-5000-20 (WD cut shape) Max:Ø38 Hi-torque Min: Ø32 BL-5020 48.8 Weight:360g



#### BL Series Specifications

**Specifications** 

Two-way Start System

Model Name		BL-2000 BL-2000SS	BL-30 BL-30	00 00SS*	BL-5000 BL-5000SS	BL-500 BL-500	00-15 00-20*☆	BL-5020	BL-7000		000-20 000HT*		
Outp	out	N∙m		0.02 - 0.2	0.2 - 0.55	0.2-0.35*	0.2 - 1.2	0.2 - 1.2	0.2 - 1.0 *	0.5 - 2.0	0.7 - 2.8	0.5 - 1.5	0.7 - 3.5 *
torqu	ue range	lbf∙ii	n	0.17 - 1.7	1.7 - 4.8	1.7 - 4.8*	1.7 - 10	1.7 - 10	1.7 - 8.7*	4.3 - 17.4	6.1 - 24	4.3 - 13	6.1 - 30*
		(kgf•	cm)	(0.2 - 2)	(2 - 5.5)	(2-3.5)*	(2 - 12)	(2 - 12)	(2 - 10)*	(5 - 20)	(7 - 28)	(5 - 15)	(7 - 35)*
Torq	ue switchir	ng		Stepless Adjustment	Stepless A	djustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless A	djustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless Adjustment	Stepless A	Ndjustment
Unloa	aded Rotatio	on	Н	990	98	80	900	1,500	2,200*	750	960	2,200	700*
Speed	d (r.p.m) ±	10%	LOW	650	68	80	590	1,000	1,500*	500	630	1,500	500*
Screv	w Size Mad	chine	Screw	1.0 - 2.3	1.7	- 2.3	2.0 - 3.0	2.0	- 3.0	2.0 - 4.0	2.6 - 5.0	2.6	- 4.0
(mm)	Тар	ping S	crew	1.0 - 2.0	2.0	- 2.3	2.0 - 3.0			2.0 - 3.0	2.6 - 4.0	2.6	- 4.0
Bit	HIOS Sha	ank		H4	H	H4 H4			H5 and 5HEX				
Drive	HEX Shar	nk		_	1/4	HEX	H5 and 5HEX or 1/4HEX			1/4HEX			
Powe	er	T-30BL		0		)	_	-	_	_	_		_
Supp	oly	T-70	BL	0		)	0	(	)	0	0	(	) )
			H4	+#0 (⊘2.0×40mm)	+#0 (Ø2.	5×40mm)	+#1 (Ø4.0×40mm)	+#1 (Ø4.	0×40mm)				
			П4	+#0 (⊘2.5×40mm)	+#1 (Ø4.	0×40mm)	+#2 (∅4.0×40mm)	+#2 (Ø4.	0×40mm)				
			115				+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.	0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#1 (∅5.0×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.	0×60mm)
A	D:+ /ama as	( مام م	H5				+#2 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5.	0×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5.0×60mm)	+#2(Ø5.	.0×60mm)
Accessories	Bit (one ea	acn) –			+#1 (5.0	×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0	×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0	×50mm)
sori		1	/4 HEX		+#2 (5.0	×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0	×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0	×50mm)
es					<b>-</b> (5.0	×50mm)	− (5.0×50mm)	<del>-</del> (5.0	×50mm)	− (5.0×50mm)	− (5.0×50mm)	<del>-</del> (5.0	×50mm)
	Spring			Yellow spring									
	Cord leng	th (m	)	2m (5P) ESD design	1.5m	າ (5P)	1.5m (5P)	1.5m	ı (5P)	1.5m (5P)	2m (5P)	2m	(5P)
	L-shaped HEX wrenc		vrench				Width across flats: 5mm ,1 pc	Width across f	lats: 5mm 1 nc	Width across flats: 5mm ,1 pc	Width across flats: 5mm,1 pc	Width across	flats: 5mm ,1 pc





By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction device can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.



(A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you would like to mount this suction device to your screwdriver.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

ı	Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length	(C) Suction attachment model
	BL-2000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ2-SET/CLQ2-SET-ESD*
	BL-3000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLQ3N-SET/BLQ3N-SET-ESD*
	BL-5000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET/BLQ5-SET-ESD*
	BL-3000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLQ5N-SET/BLQ5N-SET-ESD*
	BL-7000	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	BLQ7-SET/BLQ7-SET-ESD*

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.

\* ESD is anti-electrostation



#### Suction + Anti-electrostatic

Models:

BLQ-3000ESD BLQ-5000ESD BLQ-5000ESD-15 BLQ-5000ESD-20 BLQ-7000ESD BLQ-7000ESD-20



#### Clean Room

Models: BLQ-2000CR BLQ-3000CR BLQ-5000CR BLQ-5000CR-15

BLQ-5000CR-20 BLQ-7000CR BLQ-7000CR-20



#### Anti-electrostatic

Models: BL-3000ESD BI -5000ESD BL-5000ESD-15

BL-5000ESD-20

BL-5020ESD BL-7000ESD BL-7000ESD-20 BL-7000HT

The screwdriver body uses an anti-electrostatic material to prevent the generation of static electricity, which is suitable for the assembly of precision equipment and electronic parts.

[Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$ ]



#### Clean Room + Anti-electrostatic



Models: BLQ-2000CR BLQ-3000CR-ESD BLQ-5000CR-ESD BLQ-5000CR-ESD-15 BI O-5000CR-FSD-20 BLQ-7000CR-ESD BLQ-7000CR-ESD-20

In addition to anti-electrostatic, two vacuum units are installed in the body and the suction attachment in order to suck up powder dust generated from screw tightening.

> [Class 100 equivalent] [Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$  ]



#### For use with HIOS Screw Counter

Models:

BL-2000-OPC BI -3000-OPC BL-5000-OPC

BL-5020-OPC BI -7000-OPC BL-7000-20-OPC BL-7000HT-OPC

These screwdrivers prevent you from skipping screw tightening in combination with the screw counter.

• They have a function to output positive rotation, reverse rotation and torque-up (tightening complete) signals.

Power supply with HIOS screw counter **BLOP-STC3** 



Separate counter



Compact separate counter **BLOP-SC3** 



See P. 41-44 for details.

#### Accessories

Accessories

#### Pistol Attachment

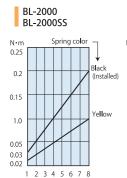
#### **PAB-70**

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal screw tightening.

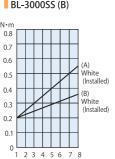


BL-7000 Series

#### Output torque guide (HI input)

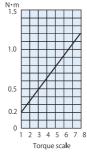


BL-3000 (A) BL-3000SS (B)

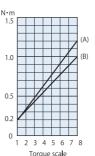


Torque scale

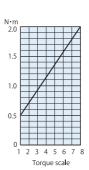
BI -5000 BL-5000SS



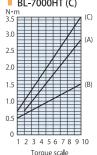
BI -5000-15 (A) BL-5000-20 (B)



BI -5020



BL-7000 (A) (Including PS type) BL-7000-20 (B) BL-7000HT (C)

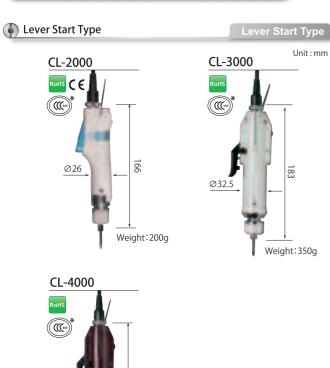


<sup>\*</sup>There are two types of spring for torque adjustment: for HI (originally fixed to the unit) and for Low (accessory). Use one of them depending on your operating conditions.

# Brushed Screwdriver CL Series (DC Type)

#### Handle low-torque screw tightening with confidence!

- This screwdriver is especially designed to deliver low torque for accurate and stable tightening of screws in small sizes.
- Compact and light-weight design makes it eazy for female operators to use.
- Model CL-2000 has a coreless motor with an especially long life.
- With safety design running on low voltage and direct current, these screwdrivers can be used safely.



Weight:380g

Ø32.5



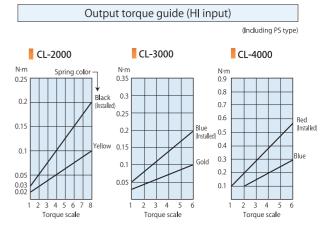


Note: CCC certified models have different specification and order codes from the standard models.

Please contact HIOS distributors before ordering.

CL Series Specification	ons	Specifications

Lever Start-Type Model			e Model	CL-2000	CL-3000	CL-4000
Push-to-Start-Type Model			pe Model			CL-4000PS
Out	put	N	·m	0.02 - 0.2	0.03 - 0.2	0.1 - 0.55
Tord	que Rar	nge Ib	of∙in	0.17 - 1.7	0.3 - 1.7	0.9 - 4.8
		(k	gf·cm)	(0.2 - 2)	(0.3 - 2)	(1 - 5.5)
Tord	que Sw	itching	9	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment
Unlo	oaded Re	otation	HI	680	1,000	1,000
Spee	ed (r.p.m	)±10%	6 LOW	490	670	690
Scre	ew Size	Mach	nine Screw	1.0 - 2.3	1.0 - 2.0	1.4 - 2.6
(mm	1)	Tappi	ing Screw	1.0 - 2.0	1.0 - 1.7	1.4 - 2.3
Bit	HIO:	S Shanl	<	H4	H4	H4
Driv	re HEX	X Shank		_	_	1/4HEX or 5HEX
	CLT-30		LT-30	0	0	_
Pov	ver	CLT-60 CLT-100 MC-70L		0	0	0
Sup	ply			0	0	0
				0	0	0
			H4	+#0 (∅2.0×40 mm)	+#0 (⊘2.0×40 mm)	+#0 (∅2.5×40 mm)
	D:-		114	+#0 (∅2.5×40 mm)	+#0 (∅2.5×40 mm)	+#1 (∅4.0×40 mm)
Acc	Bit	a ch)				+#0 (5.0×50 mm)
ess	(one e	aCH)	1/4HEX			+#2 (5.0×50 mm)
Accessories						− (5.0×50 mm)
Š	Spring			Yellow	Gold	Blue
	Cord le	ength	(m)	1.5 m (5P)	1.5m (5P)	1.5m (5P)
	Carbon brush (Order code )				1 pair (A45-0420)	1 pair (CL4-0420)



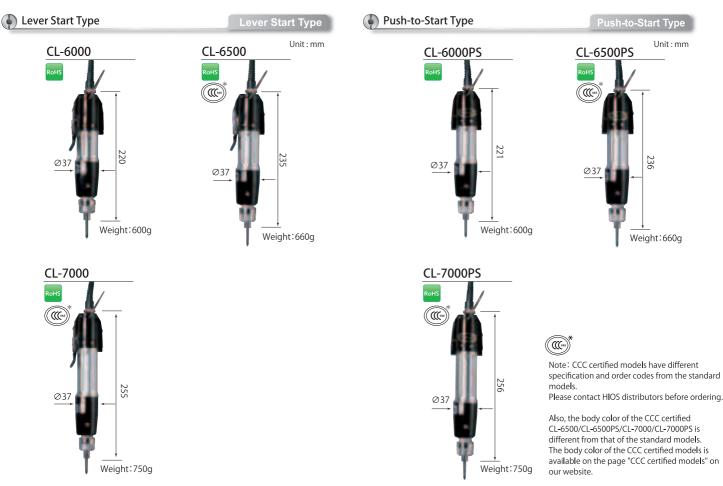
#### Notes:

●The carbon brush for CL-2000 is an enclosed type and cannot be replaced by a user. Although the life of the carbon brush depends on use conditions, as a guide, if you tighten about 6,000 screws a day, you have to replace the carbon brush 3 to 4 years after you started using it. When a replacement is required, please contact HIOS distributors for the service.



## Well suited for many kinds of operations requiring a wide range of torque values

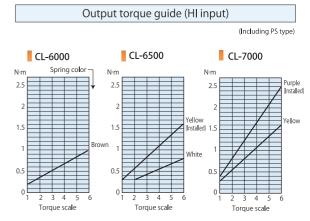
- This screwdriver has been a long-selling product thanks to its operability, reliability and stability.
- With low DC voltage these screwdrivers can be used safely.
- The grip design helps opertors to reduce fatigue caused by long hours operation.



#### CL Series Specifications

**Specifications** 

Lav	or Sta	rt_Tv	na N	10del	CL-6000	CL-6500	CL-7000		
Lever Start-Type Model Push-to-Start-Type Model			CL-6000PS	CL-6500PS	CL-7000PS				
	put		N٠n		0.2 - 1	0.3 - 1.6	0.3 - 2.5		
	que Ra	ange	lbf•	in	1.7 - 8.8	2.6 - 14	2.6 - 22		
			(kgf	·cm)	(2 - 10)	(3 - 16)	(3 - 25)		
Tor	que Sv	witchi	ng		Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment		
Unlo	oaded	Rotati	on	HI	800	900	750		
Spe	ed (r.p	.m)±	10%	LOW	500	600	500		
Scre	ew Size	е Мас	chine	e Screw	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0	2.0 - 5.0		
(mn	n)	Тар	ping	Screw	2.0 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0		
Bit	HIOS Shank			H5	H5	H5			
Driv	∕e HE	HEX Shank			1/4HEX or 5HEX	1/4HEX or 5HEX	1/4HEX or 5HEX		
Pov		CLT-60		-60	0	0	0		
Sup			CLT-100		0	0	_		
Jup	, piy	MC-70		-70L	0	0	0		
				H5	+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)	+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)	+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)		
	Bit			113	+#2 (Ø5.0×60 mm)	+#2 (∅5.0×60 mm)	+#2 (Ø5.0×60 mm)		
A co	(one	each)			+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)		
cess						1/4HEX	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)
A ccessories					− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)		
Se	Sprin					White	Yellow		
		lengt			2 m (5P)	2 m (5P)	2 m (5P)		
	Carbo	n brusł	ı (Ord	ler code )	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (CL65-0490)		



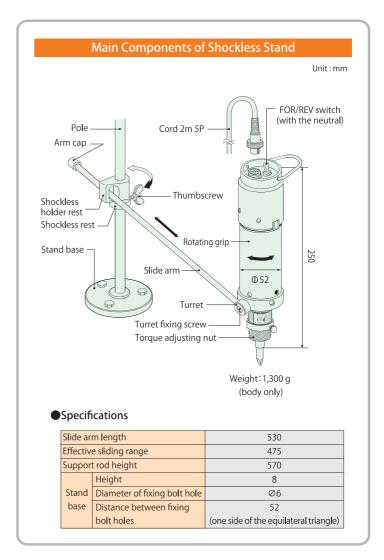
The unloaded rotation speed (r.p.m.) in the specifications is measured when the screwdriver is operated with the HIOS standard power supply. Therefore, if you use another power supply or when input voltage varies, the value displayed will also vary. Please refer to the value in the specifications only as a guide.



## Powerful enough for high-torque screw tightening with 5N·m (50kgf·cm).

- These screwdrivers can handle high-torque screw tightening that used to be only done by pneumatic screwdrivers.
- can always tighten screws with stable torque.
- The shockless stand absorbs reaction force created by the clutch.





CL Series Specifications	Specifications

Push-to-Start Type Model			CL-9000
C	en elle el	N∙m	1.2 - 5
	trolled	lbf∙in	10 - 43
lorc	que Range	(kgf·cm)	(12 - 50)
Torc	que Switchin	g	Stepless adjustment
Unloa	ded Rotation Spe	ed (r.p.m) ± 5%	530
Screw Size (mm)			4.0 - 6.0
Bit Drive HEX shank		ank	1/4HEX
Pow	er Supply		CLT-80
	HEX shank l	,	+#2 (7.0×100mm)
⊳	one each)		+#3 (7.0 × 100mm)
Accessories	Stand ASSY		Pole, stand base, shockless rest, thumbscrew (1pc each
ssor	A A CCV		Shockless holder, slide arm with arm cap, turret, turret
ies	Arm ASSY		fixting screw (1pc each)
	Cord Lengt	h(m)	2m (5P)
	Carbon brush	(Order code )	1 pair (CL9-0410)

Scale of Output Torque

A seal that indicates output torque values is affixed to the body of CL-9000.

5.0 4.4— -3.7 3.0— -2.5 1.8—



#### Suction (Vacuum)



By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction device can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improves operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

#### Order guide

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bit length	(C) Suction attachment model
CLQ-2000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ2-SET/CLQ2-SET-ESD*
CLQ-3000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
CLQ-4000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
CLQ-6000	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*
CLQ-6500	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*
CLQ-7000	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*

(Including PS type)

\*ESD is anti-electrostatic

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.



#### Anti-electrostatic

Models:

CL-2000ESD CL-6000ESD CL-3000ESD CL-6500ESD CL-4000ESD CL-7000ESD

(Including PS Type)

The screwdriver body uses an anti-electrostatic material prevent the generation of static electricity, which is suitable for the assembly of precision equipment and electronic parts.

[Surface resistance: max. 10<sup>4</sup>Ω ]



#### Clean Room + Anti-electrostatic

CLQ-3000CR-ESD CLQ-4000CR-ESD

CLQ-6000CR-ESD

CLQ-6500CR-ESD

CLQ-7000CR-ESD

(Including PS Type)

In addition to anti-electrostatic measures, two vacuum units are installed in the body and the suction portion in order to suck up dust generated from screw tightening.

> [Class 100 equivalent] [Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$ ]

#### Related Products

Related Products

#### **Noiseless Screwdriver**

**CL-NL** 

CL-6000NL Models: CL-3000NL CL-6500NL CL-7000NL CL-4000NL (Including PS Type)

Electrical noise is more subdued than standard screwdrivers.

#### Power supply with HIOS screw countér

#### CLT-70STC3

Power supply with HIOS screw counter helps to prevent skipping screw tightening



Compatible screwdrivers: CL-2000 CL-3000 CL-4000 CL-6000 CL-6500 CL-7000 (Including PS Type)

#### Separate counter

#### CLOP-SC1

External counter helps to prevent skipping screw tightening.



► See P. 41-43 for details



#### **Pistol Attachment**

#### PA-65

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal tightening



Compatible screwdrivers: CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000 (Including PS Type)

#### **Angle Attachment**

ANGL-Z (For HIOS H5 and 5HEX drive)

ANGLX-Z (For 1/4 HEX drive)

This attachment is most suitable when the available space is very tight for screw tightening. This attachment can be fitted to the tip of the screwdriver.

> Always set the output to 1.5N⋅m or lower when you use this attachment

Compatible screwdrivers: CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000 (Lever Type only)

#### **Push-to-Start Grip Attachment**

#### PS-1

PS-1-ESD 🕰



This attachment converts the screwdriver from lever start to push-to-start.



Compatible screwdrivers: CL-4000

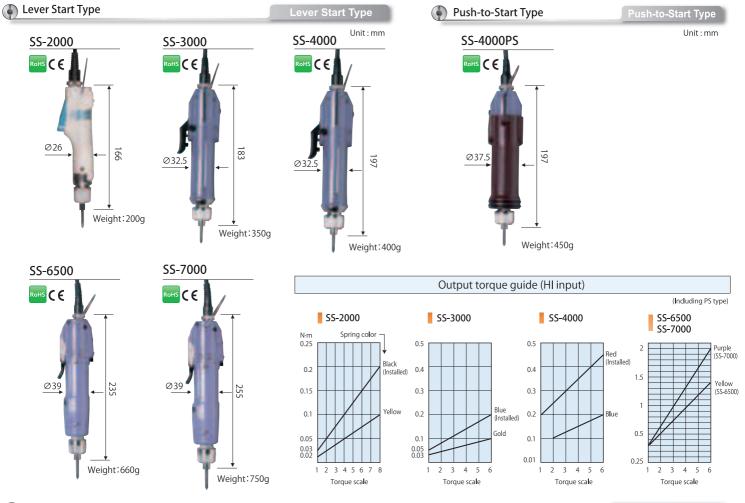


(Image of fitting)



## For assembly of precision parts! A reaction force absorbing screwdriver

- Designed to minimize the effects of vibrations or impacts on the assembly parts.
- The optimal tool for assembly of hard disks, liquid crystal displays, high-density boards or other precision parts.
- SS-2000 has superb durability thanks to a coreless motor.
- SS Series is noiseless as a standard specafication.



SS Series Specifications

Specifications

Lever Start-Type Model		pe Model	SS-2000	SS-3000	SS-4000	SS-6500	SS-7000
Push-to-Start-Type Model		ype Model			SS-4000PS		
Output		Ñ∙m	0.02 - 0.2	0.02 - 0.2	0.1 - 0.45	0.25 - 1.3	0.3 - 2
Torque F	Rang	lbf∙in	0.17 - 1.7	0.3 - 1.7	0.9 - 3.9	2.2 - 11	2.6 - 17
		(kgf·cm)	(0.2 - 2)	(0.3 - 2)	(1 - 4.5)	(2.5 - 13)	(3 - 20)
Torque S	Switchi	ng	Stepless adjustment				
Unloaded	d Rotatio	on HI	680	1,000	1,000	900	750
Speed (r.	.p.m) ±	:10% LOW	490	670	690	600	500
Screw	Mach	nine Screw	1.0 - 2.3	1.0 - 2.0	1.4 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0
Size(mm)	n) Tapp	ing Screw	1.0 - 2.0	1.0 - 1.7	1.4 - 2.3	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0
Bit H	IOS Sha	nk	H4	H4	H4	H5	H5
Drive H	HEX Sha	ınk	_	_	1/4HEX or 5HEX	1/4HEX or 5HEX	1/4HEX or 5HEX
D		CLT-30	0	0	_	_	_
Power		CLT-60	0	0	0	0	0
Supply		CLT-100	0	0	0	0	_
		MC-70L	0	0	0	0	0
		H4	+#0 (Ø2.0×40 mm)	+#0 (Ø2.0×40 mm)	+#0 (Ø2.5×40 mm)		
		Π4	+#0 (Ø2.5×40 mm)	+#0 (Ø2.5×40 mm)	+#1 (∅4.0×40 mm)		
		H5				+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)	+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)
≥ Bit		ПЭ				+#2 (∅5.0×60 mm)	+#2 (Ø5.0×60 mm)
Accessories	e each)				+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)
oss		1/4HEX			+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)
ries					− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)
Spri	ing	1	Yellow	Gold	Blue		
Cord	d lengtl	h (m)	1.5 m (5P)	1.5m (5P)	1.5m (5P)	2m (5P)	2m (5P)
Carbo	on brush	(order code)		1pair (A45-0420)	1pair (CL4-0420)	1pair (CL65-0490)	1pair (CL65-0490)

Note: The carbon brush of S5-2000 is an enclosed type and cannot be replaced by a user. Although the life of the carbon brush depends on use conditions, as a guide, if you tighten about 6,000 screws a day, you have to replace the carbon brush 3 to 4 years after you started using it. When a replacement is required, please contact us for the service.

The unloaded rotation speed (r.p.m.) in the specifications is measured when the screwdriver is operated with the HIOS standard power supply. Therefore, if you use another power supply or when input voltage varies, the value displayed will also vary. Please refer to the value in the specifications only as a guide.



#### Suction (Vacuum)

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction device can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improves operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.



#### Order guide

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bit length	(C) Suction attachment model
SSQ-2000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ2-SET/CLQ2-SET-ESD*
SSQ-3000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
SSQ-4000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
SSQ-6500	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*
SSQ-7000	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*

(Including PS Type)

\*ESD is anti-electrostatic

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.



#### Anti-electrostatic

electronic parts.

Power supply with HIOS

The screwdriver body uses an anti-electrostatic material prevent the generation of static electricity, which is suitable for the assembly of precision equipment and

Models:

SS-2000ESD

SS-3000ESD

SS-4000ESD

[Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$  ]

SS-6500ESD

SS-7000ESD

(Including PS Type)



#### Clean Room + Anti-electrostatic



Models: SSQ-2000CR-ESD SSQ-3000CR-ESD SSQ-4000CR-ESD SSO-6500CR-ESD SSQ-7000CR-ESD (Including PS Type)

In addition to anti-electrostatic measures, two vacuum units are installed in the body and the suction portion in order to suck up dust generated from screw tightening.

[Class 100 equivalent] [Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$ ]

#### Related Products

screw counter

CLT-70STC3

#### Separate counter



helps to prevent skipping screw tightening.

Power supply with HIOS screw counter

Compatible screwdrivers: SS-2000 SS-3000 SS -4000 SS-6500 SS-7000 (Including PS Type)

#### CLOP-SC1

External counter helps to prevent skipping screw tightening.



► See P. 41-43 for details.

#### Pistol Attachment **PA-65**

Accessories

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal tightening.



Compatible screwdrivers: SS-6500, SS-7000 (Including PS Type)

#### **Push-to-Start Grip Attachment**

PS-1 PS-1-ESD 🖾

This attachment converts the screwdriver from lever start to push-to-start.



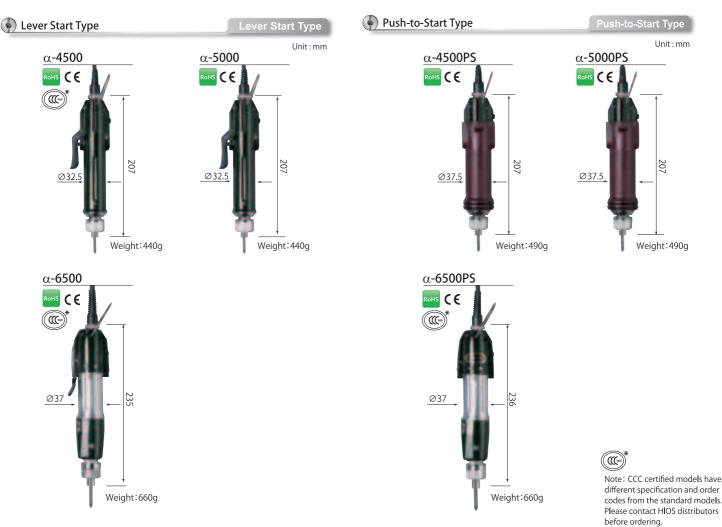
Compatible screwdrivers: SS-4000

(Image of fitting)



#### Powerful, high speed motor improves productivity

- $\alpha$ -Series increases operating efficiency by reducing screw tightening time with high speed rotation (1,700 rpm).
- A low DC voltage power safety design.
- $\alpha$ -Series is noiseless as a standard specification.



 $\alpha$ -Series Specifications

Lev	er Star	t Ty	pe N	Model	α-4500	α-5000	α-6500
Pus	h-to-St	tart T	урє	Model	α-4500PS	α-5000PS	α-6500PS
Out	tput		N٠r	n	0.4 - 0.8	0.4 - 1.2	0.5 - 1.8
Tor	que Ra	nge[	lbf·	in	3.5 - 7	3.5 - 10	4.3 - 16
			(kg	f·cm)	(4 - 8)	(4 - 12)	(5 - 18)
Tor	que Sw	/itchi	ng		Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment
Unl	oaded R	otatio	on	HI	1,700	1,000	1,700
Spe	ed (r.p.i	m)±1	10%	LOW	1,200	700	1,200
Scr	ew [	Macl	hine	Screw	2.0 - 3.0	2.3 - 3.0	3.0 - 4.0
Size	e(mm)	Тарр	ing S	Screw	2.0 <b>-</b> 2.6	2.3 - 3.0	2.6 - 3.0
Bit	HIO	S Sha	nk		H4	H4 H4	
Dri	ve HE	X Sha	nk		1/4HEX or 5HEX 1/4HEX or 5HEX		1/4HEX or 5HEX
Pov	иer		CLT-60		0	0	0
	pply		CLT	Г-100	0	0	_
34	, Pi)		MC	-70L	0	0	0
				H4	+#1 (∅4.0×40 mm)	+#1 (∅4.0×40 mm)	
					+#2 (∅4.0×40 mm)	+#2 (∅4.0×40 mm)	
<b>→</b>	Bit			H5			+#1 (∅5.0×60 mm)
50	(one e	ach)		113			+#2 (∅5.0×60 mm)
Accessories	(OHE E	acii)			+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)	+#1 (5.0×50 mm)
) rie				1/4HEX	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)	+#2 (5.0×50 mm)
S					− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)	− (5.0×50 mm)
	Cord I	engt	h (n	n)	1.5 m (5P)	1.5 m (5P)	2 m (5P)
	Carbon	brush	or (or	der code)	1pair (A45-0420)	1pair (A45-0420)	1pair (CL65-0490)

Output torque guide (HI input) (Including PS type) α-4500 α-5000 α-6500 N·m Spring color N·m 1.2 1.1 1.1 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 Torque scale

The unloaded rotation speed (r.p.m.) in the specifications is measured when the screwdriver is operated with the HIOS standard power supply. Therefore, if you use another power supply or when input voltage varies, the value displayed will also vary. Please refer to the value in the specifications only as a guide.

Torque scale



#### Suction (Vacuum)

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction device can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improves operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.



 $\alpha$ 

#### Order guide

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bit length	(C) Suction attachment model
αQ-4500	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
αQ-5000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET/CLQ4-SET-ESD*
αQ-6500	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET/CLQ65-SET-ESD*

(Including PS Type)

\*ESD is anti-electrostatic

Note: The suction attachment cannot be used with 1/4HEX.



#### Anti-electrostatic

Models:  $\alpha$ -6500ESD  $\alpha$ -4500ESD  $\alpha\text{-}5000\text{ESD}$ 

(Including PS Type)



The screwdriver body uses an anti-electrostatic material prevent the generation of static electricity, which is suitable for the assembly of precision equipment and electronic parts.

[Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$ ]



#### Clean Room + Anti-electrostatic

 $\alpha$ Q-5000CR-ESD  $\alpha$ Q-6500CR-ESD (Including PS Type)

Models:

 $\alpha$ Q-4500CR-ESD

In addition to anti-electrostatic measures, two vacuum units are installed in the body and the suction attachment in order to suck up dust generated from screw tightening.

> [Class 100 equivalent] [Surface resistance: max.  $10^4\Omega$ ]

\* Push-to-start grip attachment PS-1-ESD (anti-electrostatics) is attached to  $\alpha$  Q-4500CR-ESD and  $\alpha$  Q5000CR-ESD.



#### Power supply with HIOS screw counter

#### CLT-70STC3

Power supply with HIOS screw counter helps to prevent skipping screw tightening.



Compatible screwdrivers: α-4500, α-5000, α-6500 (Including PS Type)

#### Separate counter

#### CLOP-SC1

External counter helps to prevent skipping screw tightening.



See P. 41-43 for details



#### **Pistol Attachment**

#### **PA-65**

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal tightening.



Compatible screwdrivers:  $\alpha$ -6500 (Including PS Type)

#### **Angle Attachment**

ANGL-Z (For HIOS H5 and 5HEX drive)

ANGLX-Z (For 1/4 HEX drive)

This attachment is most suitable when the available space is very tight for screw tightening. This attachment can be fitted to the tip of the screwdriver.



Compatible screwdrivers:  $\alpha$ -6500 (Lever Type only)

#### **Push-to-Start Grip Attachment**

PS-1

PS-1-ESD 🕰



This attachment converts the screwdriver from lever start to push-to-start.





PS-1-ESD



Compatible screwdrivers:  $\alpha$ -4500,  $\alpha$ -5000

(Image of fitting)

For DC screwdrivers

Power

Supply

**(** 

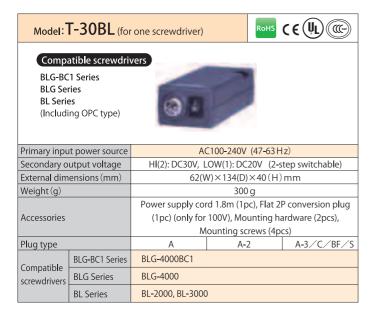
## Exclusive power supply is required for DC screwdrivers.

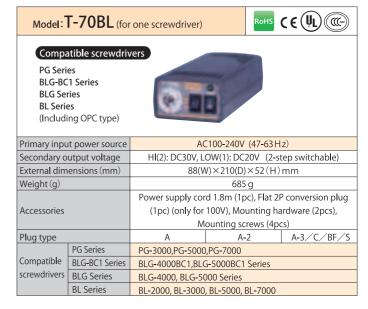
- Exclusive power supply converts the electric current from AC outlet (on the primary side) to low-voltage output (HI: DC30V) or (LOW: about DC20V) to supply it to the screwdriver.
- Safe and quiet rotation.
- Please always use HIOS screwdriver in combination with HIOS power supply for safe screw tightening.
- Stable power supply with multiple inputs (AC100V to 240V). (Not applicable to CLT-100 and MC-70L)

#### Power supply for brushless screwdrivers

#### Combination of power supply and screwdriver

	connectable drivers	(I) 1 un	it
	Power supply	T-30BL	T-70BL
Screwdriver (Including OPC t	rype)	0.0	O mo
	PG-3000	_	•
PG Series	PG-5000	_	•
	PG-7000	-	•
BLG-BC1 Series	BLG-4000BC1	•	•
DEG-DCT Selles	BLG-5000BC1Series	ı	•
BLG Series	BLG-4000	•	
DEG SCHES	BLG-5000Series	_	•
	BL-2000	•	
BL Series	BL-3000	•	•
DE SCIICS	BL-5000	_	•
	BL-7000	_	•



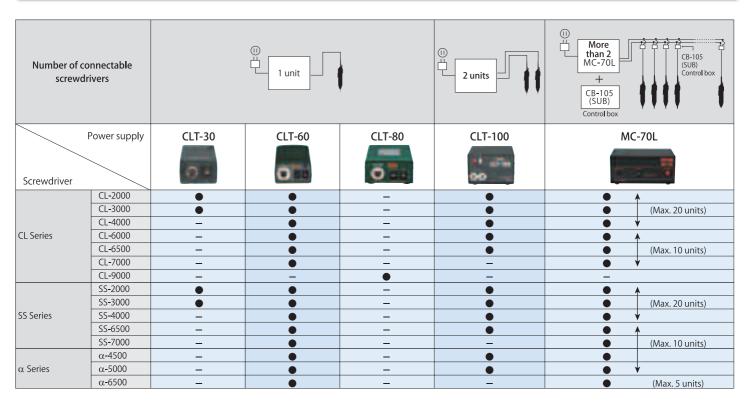


#### Plug type

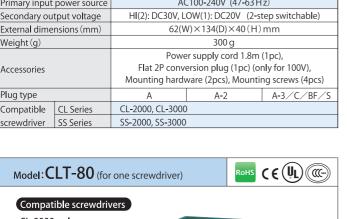
Voltage	10	0V	120V	220-240V						
	Type A	Type A-1	Type A-2	Type A-3	Type C	Type BF	Type S			
Plug type					19 4.8					

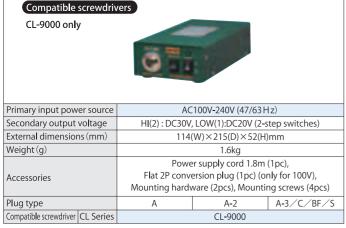
#### **Power Supply for Brushed Screwdrivers**

#### Combination of power supply with screwdriver

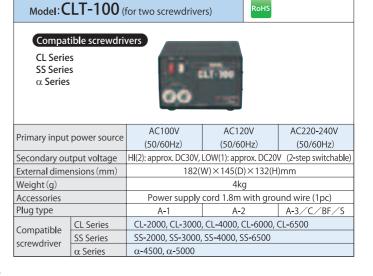












#### Model: MC-70L (for multiple screwdrivers)



#### Compatible screwdrivers

CL Series SS Series  $\alpha$  Series



Primary inpu	ut power source	AC100V (50/60Hz)	AC100V AC120V AC220-2 (50/60Hz) (50/60Hz) (50/60						
Secondary o	utput voltage	, ,	HI(2):about DC30V, LOW(1) :about DC20V (2-step switchable)						
External dim	nensions (mm)	320(	W)×220(D)×153(H	l)mm					
Weight (kg)			12kg						
		Power supply cord 1.8m with ground wire (1pc), Trunk-line wire							
Accessories		20m (1 set, black & red), Branch wire 0.5m (10 sets, black & red), U-element (Scotch lock) #560B (20 pcs)							
Plug type		A-1	A-2	A-3/C/BF/S					
	Up to 20 units	CL-2000, CL-3000, CL-4000, SS-2000, SS-3000, SS-4000							
Supported models	Up to 10 units	CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000, SS-6500, SS-7000 α-4500, α-5000							
	Up to 5 units	α-6500							

#### Control Box CB-105(SUB)

When you use MC-70L, you need to connect a control box (CB-105, optional) between a screwdriver and MC-70L. CB-105 is a compact control box to control the current in response to the clutch motion of a driver.



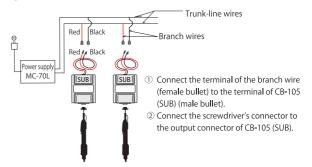
Primary input power source	DC20V/31V					
Secondary output voltage	Same as the primary input power source					
External dimensions (mm)	70(W)×42(D)×100(H) mm					
Weight (g)	240 g					
Input cord length	2m with a bullet terminal (1pc, fixed to the body)					
Accessories	Mounting hardware (2pcs)					

#### 《Accessories》LEAD KIT for MC-70L Part No. MCCB-SET

- U-element 20pieces Branch wire 10pieces (Black&Red)
- Trunk-line wire 20m 1pieces (Black&Red)

#### How to connect CB-105 (SUB)

There should be an appropriate clearance between the trunk-line wires laid along the assembly line and branch wires.

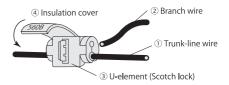


#### (Note)

The trunk-line wire (included) of MC-70L should be used with the length within 20m. If you make it longer than 20m, there may be voltage reduction and cause failure of the screwdriver.

#### How to use U-element (Scotch lock)

It is recommended to use U-element (included in this product) to attach a branch wire to the trunk-line wire.



- ① While push-opening the slot at the bottom of the U-element, push in the trunk-line wire into the groove.
- ② Insert the end of the branch wire through the upper hole from the right side and push it in all the way to the opposite end.
- ④ Snap on the insulation cover.

#### Special Power Supply • Relay Box

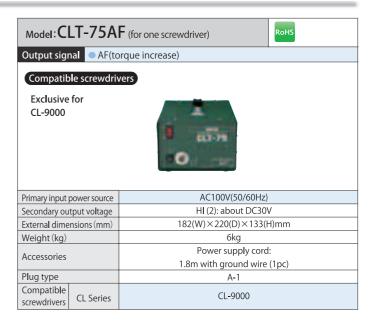
#### Combination of power supply and screwdriver

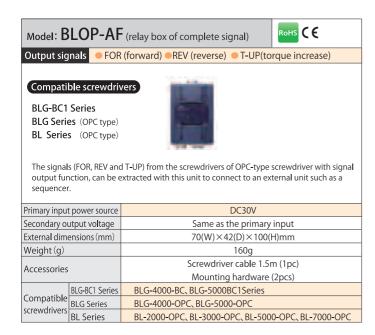
Classification		Brushed s	crewdriver	Brushless screwdriver		
Number of conscrewdrivers	nectable	(i) 1 un	it	External unit  Power supply T-30BL T-70BL  Power supply  Power supply  Power supply  Power supply  Power supply  Power supply  Relay box BLOP-AF		
Specifications		Power supply with con	nplete signal terminal	Relay box for complete signal		
	Power supply	CLT-50AF	CLT-75AF	BLOP-AF		
Screwdrivers		6				
	CL-2000	•	_	_		
	CL-3000	•	_	_		
	CL-4000	•	_	_		
CL Series	CL-6000	•	_	_		
	CL-6500	•	_	_		
	CL-7000	-	_	_		
	CL-9000	_	•	_		
	SS-2000	•	_	_		
	SS-3000	•	_	_		
SS Series	SS-4000	•	_	_		
	SS-6500	•	_	_		
	SS-7000	-	_	_		
	α-4500	•	_	_		
α Series	α-5000	•	_	_		
	α-6500	_	_	_		
DLC DC1Caric	BLG-4000BC1	_	_	•		
BLG-BC1Series	BLG-5000BC1Series	-	_	•		
BLG Series	BLG-OPC specification			•		
BL Series	BL-OPC specification	-	-	•		

#### Power Supply with Complete Signal + Relay Box

Use these products to prevent screw tightening skipping or manufacturing line control including a screw counter.







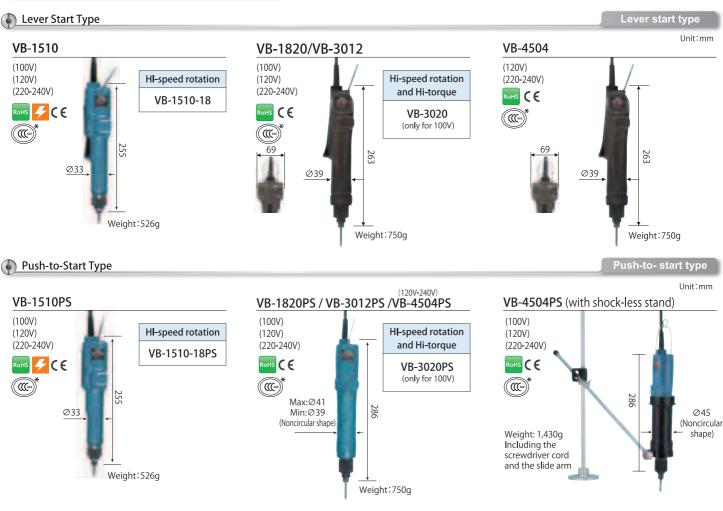
#### Plug type

Voltage	10	0V	120V	220-240V						
	Type A	Type A-1	Type A-2	Type A-3	Type C	Type BF	Type S			
Plug type					19 4.8					



## Energy saving and cost reduction can be achieved by reducing power consumption by about 50% (compared with conventional HIOS product).

- The temperature rise of the motor is reduced by about 30% and reduces errors caused by heating.
- Can be directly plugged into AC outlet.



Le	ever Start N	lodel		٧	/B-151	0	VB-1	510-	18	VB-	1820	)	V	B-301	2	VB-30	020	'	VB-45	04
Pι	ush-to-Star	t Model		VB-1510PS		VB-1510PS-18		VB-	1820	)PS	V	B-301	2PS	VB-30	020PS	'	VB-4504PS			
A	Cinput pow	er (±5%	6)	100V	120V	220-240V	100V 12	0V 2	220-240V	100V 12	20V	220-240V	100V	120V	220-240V	10	)0V	100V	120V	220-240V
Po	wer consur	mption(W)*1   20W   20W   25W   20W   25W   40W   40W   32W   40W   40W   32W		20	OW	40W	40W	32W												
	itios et Torras	N∙m	)	(	).25 <b>-</b> 1.	5	(	.2 - 1		0.	4 - 1.	8		0.5 -	- 3	1	<b>-</b> 3		1 - 4.	.5
	utput Torqu	e Ibf•i	n		2.2 - 1	3	2	2 <b>-</b> 8.7	7	3	.5 - 10	5		4.3 -	26	8.7	- 26		8.7 - 3	9.1
Ra	inge	(kgf	·cm)		(2.5 - 1	5)	(	- 10)		(4	<b>1 -</b> 18	)		(5 - 3	30)	(10	- 30)		(10 - 4	15)
To	rque Switcl	ning		Stepl	less adju	ıstment	Steples	adjus	tment	Stepless	adju	stment	Step	less ad	justment	Stepless a	ıdjustment	Step	less adj	ustment
Ur	loaded Rotat	on Speed	(r.p.m) ±10%		970			,800		2	2,000			1,20	00	2,0	000		400	)
Sc	rew Size	Mac	hine Screw		2.0 - 4	.0	2	o <b>-</b> 4.0	)	2.	6 <b>-</b> 4.	0		3.0 -	5.0	3.0	- 5.0		3.0 - 5.0	
(n	nm)	Тарр	oing Screw		2.0 - 3	.0	2.0 - 3.0		2.	6 <b>-</b> 3.	0	3.0 - 4.0		3.0	- 4.0		3.0 - 4.0			
Bit	HIOS	Shank			H4		H4		H5 and 5HEX (both can be used)		H5 and 5	H5 and 5HEX (both can be used)		H5 and 5HEX (b	oth can be used)		_			
		Shank	ank		H5 and 5HEX or			d 5HE	X or	1	/// 15	./		1/4HEX		1/4HEX			1/4HI	-v
	IVC   HEX :	SHAFIK			1/4HE	Χ	1/4HEX		1/4HEX		1/4nex		1/41167		1/4116		EX.			
A	C Screwdriv	er Cord I	ength		3m			3m			3m			3m	า	3	m		3m	
			H4	+#1 (	Ø4.0×	40mm)	+#1 (∅	1.0×4	10mm)											
			117	+#2 (	Ø4.0×	40mm)	+#2 (∅	1.0×4	10mm)											
			H5	+#1 (	Ø5.0×	60mm)	+#1 (⊘	5.0×6	60mm)	+#1 (∅:	5.0×	60mm)	+#1	(∅5.0	×60mm)	+#1 (Ø5.0	0×60mm)		_	
A	Bit (one e	ach)	113	+#2 (	Ø5.0×	60mm)	+#2 (∅	5.0×6	60mm)	+#2 (Ø:	5.0×	60mm)	+#2	(∅5.0	×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5.0	0×60mm)			
Accessories	,	ŕ		+#1	$(5.0 \times 5)$	i0mm)	+#1 (5	0×50	mm)	+#1 (5	.0×5	0mm)	+#1	1 (5.0×	50mm)	+#1 (5.0	×50mm)	+#1	1 (5.0×	50mm)
sori			1/4HEX	+#2	(5.0×5	i0mm)	+#2 (5	0×50	mm)	+#2 (5	.0×5	0mm)	+#2	2 (5.0×	50mm)	+#2 (5.0	×50mm)	+#2 (5.0×50mm)		50mm)
les				_	$(5.0 \times 5)$	i0mm)	<b>—</b> (5	0×50	mm)	<b>—</b> (5.	0×5	0mm)	_	- (5.0×	50mm)	<b>-</b> (5.0>	<50mm)	_	$(5.0 \times 5)$	50mm)
	Torque ad	justmen	t spring		Silve	•														
	Plus screw	for adju	ıstment							M2.6 (Pan he	ad mac	hine screw)	M2.6 (Pa	an head n	nachine screw)	M2.6 (Pan head	l machine screw)	M2.6 (Pan head machine so		achine screw)
	Flat 2P conversion plug (only for 100V)		1pc (\	with gro	und wire)	1pc (wit	groui	nd wire)	1pc (wit	n grou	nd wire)	1pc (	with gr	ound wire)	1pc (with g	ground wire)	1pc (	with gro	ound wire)	

<sup>\*1</sup> The value of power consumption is an approximate estimate.

**VB Series Specifications** 



#### Suction(vacuum) Attachments for VB Series

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction attachment can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

#### Order guide

(A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you would like to mount this suction device to your VB screwdriver.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model		(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length	(C) Suction attachment model
AC100V	VB-3020			
AC100V AC120V AC220V-240V	VB-1820 VB-3012	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 100mm	VZQ18-SET

Including PS type. Not applicable to VB-4504PS (100V).

#### For use with HIOS screw counters

**VB-OPC** Models:

(100V, 120V) VB-1510-OPC (100V, 120V) VB-1510-18-OPC (100V, 120V) VB-1820-OPC (100V, 120V) VB-3012-OPC

(100V)VB-3020-OPC (Including PS type)

(100V, 120V) VB-4504PS-OPC



These screwdrivers prevent you from skipping screw tightening in combination with the screw counter.

• They have a function to output positive rotation, reverse rotation and torque-up (tightening complete) signals.

If you would like to purchase AC220V-240V type. please contact HIOS distributors.

#### Pistol Attachment

Accessories

PAB-18 (for Lever Start) PAB-18PS (for Push-to-Start)

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal tightening.



Compatible screwdrivers:

PAB-18

VB-1820, VB-3012, VB-3020

VB-1820PS, VB-3012PS, VB-3020PS

#### **Angle Attachment**

ANGLV-Z-CH1 (For HIOS H5 and 5HEX drive\*) ANGLV-Z-XX1 (For 1/4 HEX drive)

This attachment is most suitable when the available space is very small for screw tightening. This attachment can be fitted to the tip of the screwdriver.





Compatible screwdrivers: VB-1820, VB-3012, VB-3020 (Lever Type only)

\*The bit drive for ANGLV-Z-CH1 is H5. Please contact HIOS distributors for ANGLV-Z-CH1 to use with 5HFX drive hits

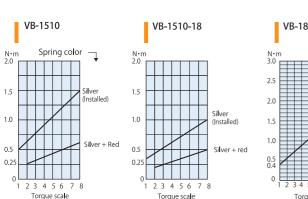
Plug type



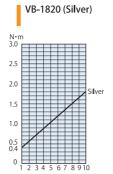
(100 V / 220V) · · · VB-3012, VB-3012PS (100V/220V) · · · VB-1510 \ VB-1510PS (100 V / 220V) · · · VB-4504, VB-4504PS (100 V / 220V) · · · VB-1820, VB-1820PS

Note: CCC certified models have different specification and order codes from the standard models. Please contact HIOS distributors before ordering.

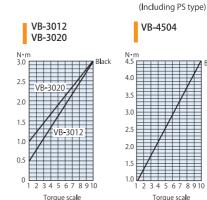
#### Output torque guide



Torque scale



Torque scale



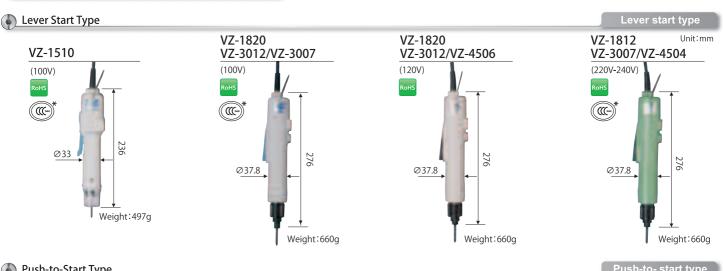
## Type A / 100V Type A-2 / 120V Type C / 220V-240V Type A-3 / 220V-240V Type S / 220V-240V

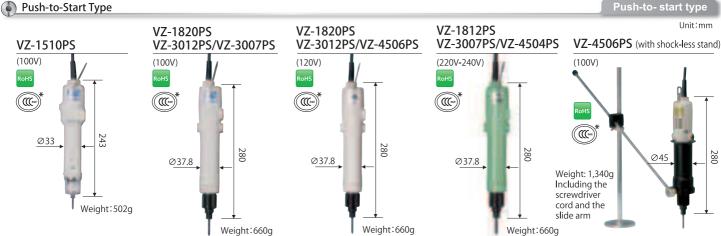
\*There are two types of spring for torque adjustment: for HI (originally fixed to the unit) and for Low (accessory). Use one of them depending on your operating

# Brushed Screwdriver VZ Series (AC Type) Transformerless

## Transformerless screwdrivers suitable for heavy work

- Transformerless type with built-in controller.
- Can be directly plugged into an AC outlet.
- Light and slim balanced body design that minimizes operator fatigue.
- HIOS H5 bit and hexagonal bit with width across flats 5mm (5HEX) can be used.
   (Not applicable to VZ-1510 and VZ-1501PS)





**♦** VZ Series Specifications Specifications

l e	ever Start Mo	del		VZ-1510	VZ-1812	VZ-1	820	V7-	3007	VZ-3	012	VZ-4504	VZ-4	1506
_	ısh-to-Start			VZ-1510PS	VZ-1812PS	VZ-18			007PS	VZ-30		VZ-4504PS	VZ-45	
AC Input Power (±5%)		)	100V	220 - 240V	100V	120V	100V	220-240V	100V	120V	220 - 240V	100V	120V	
Pc	wer Consum	ption (V	V)*1	26W	72W	40W	60W	40W	72W	40W	60W	72W	40W	60W
	.tt T	N∙m		0.15 - 1.5	0.4 - 1.8	0.4 -	0.4 - 1.8		0.9 - 3		<b>-</b> 3	1 - 4.5	1 -	4.5
	utput Torque	lbf•in	ı	1.3 - 13	3.5 - 16	3.5	- 16	7.8	- 26	7.8	- 26	8.8 - 39	8.8	- 39
Ra	inge	(kgf∙o	cm)	(1.5 - 15)	(4 - 18)	(4 -	18)	(9 -	- 30)	(9 -	30)	(10 - 45)	(10 -	- 45)
To	rque Switchi	ng		Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless a	djustment	Stepless a	adjustment	Stepless a	djustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless a	djustment
Un	loaded Rotation	Speed (r.	.p.m) ±10%	1,000	1,200	2,0	00	7	00	1,2	00	400	60	00
Sc	rew Size	Mach	ine Screw	2.0 - 4.0	2.6 - 4.0	2.6 -	4.0	3.0	<b>-</b> 5.0	3.0 -	5.0	3.0 - 5.0	3.0 -	- 5.0
(m	nm)	Tappi	ng Screw	2.0 - 3.0	2.6 - 3.0	2.6 -	3.0	3.0	- 4.0	3.0 -	4.0	2.6 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	
	Bit HIOS Shank			H4	H5 and 5HEX	H5 and 5HEX		H5 and 5HEX		H5 and 5HEX		_	_	
	HEX Sh	ank		5HEX or 1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX		1/4HEX		1/4HEX		1/4HEX	1/4HEX	
AC	Screwdriver	Cord Le	ength	3m	3m	3m		3m		3m		3m	3m	
			H4	+#1 (Ø4×40mm) +#2 (Ø4×40mm)										
	Bit		H5		+#1 (∅5×60mm)	+#1 (⊘5		,	×60mm)	+#1 (⊘5				
>	(one each)				+#2 (Ø5×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5			5×60mm)	+#2 (Ø5				
Accessories			1/4HEX		+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0)		,	×50mm)	+#1 (5.0)		+#1 (5.0×50mm)	+#1 (5.0)	
oss			1/4HEX		+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0)	,		×50mm)	+#2 (5.0)		+#2 (5.0×50mm)	+#2 (5.0)	,
ries	T 0			D 1/(24.5)	- (5.0×50mm)	<del>- (5.0)</del>	<50mm)	<del>- (5.0</del>	×50mm)	<del>- (5.0)</del>	×50mm)	- (5.0×50mm)	<del>-</del> (5.0)	×50mm)
	Torque adju			Red (∅1.5)										
	Plus screw f					- 1			d machine screw)	-				
	Carbon bru	•		1 pair (ACL10-0490)	1 pair (VZ18-0480B)	1 pair (VZ		,	Z18-0480B)	1 pair (VZ		1 pair (VZ18-0480B)		Z18-0480)
Flat 2P conversion plug (only for 100V)				1pc (with ground wire)		1pc (with g	round wire)	1pc (with o	ground wire)	1pc (with g	round wire)	1pc (with ground wire)	1pc (with g	round wire)

<sup>\*1</sup> The value of power consumption is approximate estimate. \*2 If you select the hexagonal shank, no bit is included. Please purchase standard-sized hexagonal bits from commercial stores (refer to P. 53).



#### Suction (Vacuum)

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction attachment can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

	Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length	(C) Suction attachment model
AC100V	VZQ-1510	F3-standard 18mm	H4 60mm	VZQ10-SET
AC100V, AC120V, AC220V-240	VZQ-1812、 1820、3007、 3012	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 100mm	VZQ18-SET

#### For use with HIOS screw counters

Models

(100V) VZ-1510-OPC (100V, 120V) VZ-1820-OPC (100V) VZ-3007-OPC

(100V, 120V) VZ-3012-OPC (including PS type) VZ-4506PS-OPC (with shockless stand) (100V)

HIOS Screw counter VZOP-STC



► See P. 41-42 for details.

These screwdrivers prevent you from skipping screw tightening in combination with the screw counter.

• They have a function to output positive rotation, reverse rotation and torque-up (tightening complete) signals.

If you would like to purchase AC220V-240V type. please contact HIOS distributors.

#### ((((ss))) CCC certified models

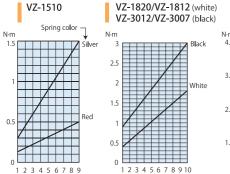
Note: CCC certified models have different specification and order codes from the standard models.

Please contact HIOS distributors before ordering

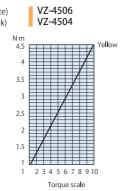
#### Output torque guide

Torque scale

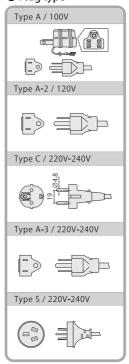
(Including PS type)



Torque scale



#### Plug type



#### Accessories

#### Pistol Attachment

PA-18 (for Lever Start\*)

PA-18PS (for Push-to-Start\*)

This attachment converts a standard screwdriver to a pistol-style screwdriver, most suitable for horizontal tightening.



\* Not applicable to VZ-1510 and VZ-1510PS

#### Angle Attachment

ANGLV-Z-CH1 (For HIOS H5 and 5HEX drive\*) ANGLV-Z-XX1 (For 1/4 HEX drive)

This attachment is most suitable when the available space is very small for screw tightening. This attachment can be fitted to the tip of the screwdriver.





Compatible screwdrivers:

VZ-1820 VZ-3007 VZ-3012 (Lever Type only)

\*The bit drive for ANGLV-Z-CH1 is H5. Please contact HIOS distributors for ANGLV-Z-CH1 to use with 5HEX drive bits.

#### **PS Front Cover Ring**

#### VZ18-0960

This helps you to easily apply load in the axial direction to reduce workload.





#### Protective Cover for Torque Adjustment Nut

#### VZ18-0970

This cover prevents deviation from set torque due to a shock or malfunction.





#### **Shockless Stand**

#### VZ18PS-SAS

The shockless stand absorbs reaction force created by the clutch. This stand can be used only with Push-to-Start-type screwdrivers.





#### Hammer-head screwdriver ideal for assembling products requiring high torque

- These screwdrivers can handle high-torque screw tightening that used to be only done by pneumatic screwdrivers.
- can always tighten screws with stable torque.
- The shockless stand absorbs reaction force created by the clutch.





#### VBH-1820PS / VBH-3012PS (with shockless stand)



Weight: 1,900g Including the screwdriver cord and

Push-to-Start Type

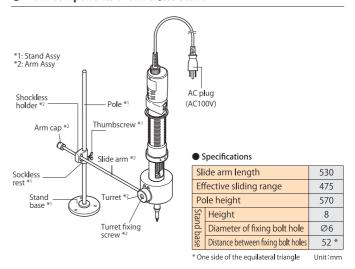
Unit:mm

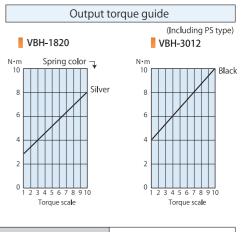
#### **VBH Series Specifications**

Push-to-Start Type

Lever Start M	ode	el	VBH-1820				VBH-3012			
Push-to-Start Model			VBH-1820PS				VBH-3012PS			
Input Power	(±5	5%)	100V	120V	220-2	240V	100V	120V	220-240V	
Power Consu	mp	tion (W)	40W	40W	32\	W	40W	40W	32W	
Controlled		N∙m		3 - 8				4 - 10		
Torque Range	2	lbf•in		26 - 70				35 - 100		
Torque Marigi	=	(kgf∙cm)		(30 - 80	)			(40 - 100)		
Unloaded Rotatio	n Sp	eed(r.p.m) ±10%	470			270				
Screw Size	М	achine Screw	5.0 <b>-</b> 6.0			5.0 <b>-</b> 6.0				
(mm)	Ta	pping Screw	5.0 - 6.0			5.0 <b>-</b> 6.0				
Bit Drive   HE	X S	hank	1/4HEX							
Cord Length			3m							
Accessories			Hollow set screws (M4 x 6mm) 3pcs L-shaped HEX wrench (width between flats 2mm) 1pc				OC			
			Stand Assy Pole, stand base, shockless rest, thumbscrew (1pc each)							
			Arm Assy Shockless holder, slide arm with arm cap, turret, turret fixing screw (1pc each)							

#### Main Components of Shockless Stand





To customers who consider purchasing VBH (Lever Type) or VBH-OPC (Lever Type)

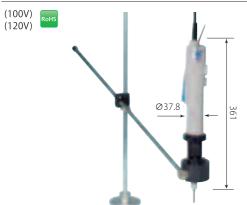
Please contact HIOS distrbutors beforehand.



Lever Start Type

Lever Start Type

#### VZH-1820/VZH-3012 (with shockless stand)



Weight: 1,800g Including the screwdriver cord and slide arm

Push-to-Start Type

Push-to-Start Type

#### VZH-1820PS/VZH-3012PS (with shockless stand)

Unit:mm



Weight: 1,800g Including the screwdriver cord and

#### VZH Series Specifications

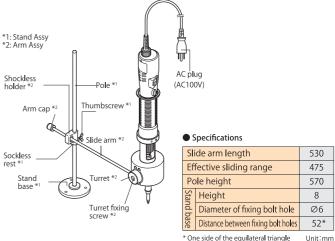
Lever Start Model			VZH-18	820	VZH-3012			
Push-to-Star	Push-to-Start Model			820PS	VZH-3012PS			
Input Power	Input Power (±5%)			120V	100V	120V		
Power Consu	ımp	otion (W)	40W	60W	40W	60W		
Controlled		N∙m	3	- 8	4 -	· 10		
Torque Rang	۵	lbf•in	26	- 70	35 -	- 100		
Torque nang	C	(kgf∙cm)	(30	- 80)	(40 - 100)			
Unloaded Rotation	on Sp	oeed(r.p.m) ±10%	4	70	270			
Screw Size	М	achine Screw	5.0	- 6.0	5.0 - 6.0			
(mm)	Та	pping Screw	5.0	- 6.0	5.0 - 6.0			
Bit Drive H	X S	Shank	1/4HEX					
Cord Length			3m					
Accessories			Hollow set screws (M4 x 6mm) 3pcs L-shaped HEX wrench (width between flats 2mm) 1pc					
			Stand Assy	Pole, stand bat thumbscrew (		est,		
			Arm Assy  Shockless holder, slide arm with arm cap turret, turret fixing screw (1pc each)					



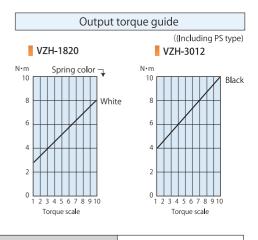
VZH Applicable Drivers



#### Main Components of Shockless Stand

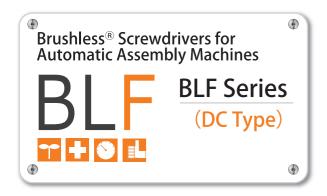






To customers who consider purchasing VZH (Lever Type) or VZH-OPC (Lever Type)

Please contact HIOS distrbutors beforehand.



## Simple structure provides high durability and easy maintenance!

- Simplified controls and increased durability.
- Tools provide accurate torque for uniform fastening quality.
- The BLFQ and BLFR versions are available for vacuum pick up, the new BLFR versions are designed for fasteners located in deep recesses and support the bit to minimize run-out.
- The power supply can run the tool in reverse and switch between two speed settings.

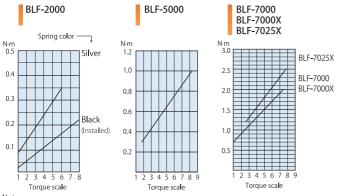


## BLF-2000 ROHS C € 7

BLF-Series



Output torque guide (HI input)



#### Notes:

- \*For the torque adjustment spring for BLF-2000, two types are available. The silver spring for high torque (accessory), the black spring for low torque (installed in the main body). Please select a suitable one for your work.
- •The torque lines in the guideline tables show values measured when the rotation speed is set to 30. Use them for guidance.
- •Torque measurement is performed using a combination of a torque meter (HP) and fidaptor manufactured by HIOS.

#### BLF-7000/BLF-7000X BLF-7025X

Weight: 315a



#### How to mount the flange

The flange is designed to be compatible with all the screwdriver models. This makes changing to another model smooth.



 $51-\emptyset 5.5\times 2$  t4 (The dimensions are common to all the screwdriver models.)

#### Specifications of Screwdrivers for Automatic Assembly Machines

Specifications

	Standard		BLF-2000	BLF-5000	BLF-7000	BLF-7000X	BLF-7025X	
Model	C	BLFQ	BLFQ-2000	BLFQ-5000	BLFQ-7000			
	Suction	BLFR		BLFR-5000		BLFR-7000X	BLFR-7025X	
Controlled	N∙m		0.03 - 0.35	0.3 - 1	0.7 - 2	0.7 - 2	1 - 2.5	
Torque Range	lbf•in		0.26 - 3.0	2.6 - 8.8	6 - 17	6 - 17	9 - 22	
	(kgf•cm)		(0.3 - 3.5)	(3 - 10)	(7 - 20)	(7 - 20)	(10 - 25)	
Torque Switch	ng		Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	
Unloaded Rotation Speed	LOW (30V) 11 steps (05 to 15)		120 - 345	115 - 320	150 - 450	150 - 450	120 - 350	
(r.p.m)±10%	HI (20V) 11 steps (20 to 30)		690 - 975	660 - 940	495 - 735	495 - 735	400 - 600	
Screw Size	Machine So	crew	1.0 - 2.3	2.0 - 3.0	3.0 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	
(mm)	Tapping Sc	rew	1.0 - 2.0	2.0 - 2.6	3.0 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	
	Standard		HIOS Shank H4		HIOS Shank H5	HEX Shank 1/4HEX	HEX Shank 1/4HEX	
Bit Drive	Suction	BLFQ	TIOS STIATIK TH	HIOS H5 and shank 5HEX	LIO2 SHAUK LI2			
	Suction	BLFR		1		HEX Shank 1/4HEX	HEX Shank 1/4HEX	
A	Length (m)	)	3m(10P)	3m(10P)	3m(10P)	3m(10P)	3m(10P)	
Cord Cord	Weight (g)		320g	320g	320g	320g	320g	
Access Oriver cord	P/N		BLF7-0611	BLF7-0611	BLF7-0611	BLF7-0611	BLF7-0611	
© Spring			Silver					





## Suction (Vacuum) BLFO

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction attachment can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

#### Order auide

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\*There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length		(C) Suction attachment mode		
BLFQ-2000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4	60mm	BLFQ2-SET	Accessories:	
BLFQ-5000	F6-Standard 31mm	H5 100mm		BLFQ5-SET	Tube3.5m	
BLFQ-7000	ro-standard s illilli			BLFQ7-SET	(I/D:∅4 X O/D:∅7)	

Note: If the bit has the hexagonal shank with the width across flats of 6.35mm (1/4HEX), the suction attachment cannot be used.





The BLFR Attachment is ideal for fasteners in recesses locations. Torque adjustment is possible without removing the BLFR attachment, or removing the driver from the machine. The BLFR attachment uses threaded insert style bits which means replacement bits are less costly than long bits.

Modals.

BLFR-5000 BLFR-7000X BLFR-7025X

If you order BLFR



#### Power supplies for brushless drivers for automated machines

- •2WS(2 Speed) and REV(Reversing) capabilities formerly optional are now standard in the power supply.
- •Can be connected to external controls, such as a PLC or sequencer to operate the tool in forward, reverse or shift to a lower speed.

#### **BLT-AY-61** (for one screwdriver)

Applicable screwdrivers: BLF-2000, BLF-5000





#### **BLT-AY-71** (for one screwdriver)

Applicable screwdrivers: BLF-7000, BLF-7000X, BLF-7025X





#### Specifications

Model	BLT-AY-61	BLT-AY-71				
Primary input power source	AC100-240V, 47-63Hz					
Secondary output voltage	LOW: 5V-15V, HI: 20V-30V (LOW and HI: switchable in 11 steps each)					
External dimensions (mm)	202(W)×143(D)×87(H)mm					
Weight (Kg)	1.75kg					
Accessories	Power supply cord 1.8m with ground wire (1pc), Terminal block connector 1pc					
Plug Type	A-1/A2/A3/C/BF/S					

- \* If you want to tighten reverse screws, a special screwdriver for automatic assembly machine compatible with reverse screw is required. Please contact HIOS distributors.
- \* The power supply should be compatible with your screwdriver. Please check the combination before purchase.

#### Driver Cord BLF7-0611



Compatible screwdrivers: BLF-2000, BLF-5000, BLF-7000 BLF-7000X, BLF-7025X



#### Specifications

Cord length	3m (10P)
Weight	320g

# Construction of suction (Vacuum pick up) screwdrivers Screwdriver Power supply BLT-AY-61/BLT-AY-71 Vacuum pump VP-3 Refer to P.39. Suction unut - Bit - Mouthpiece

#### Relation between the number of rotation (r.p.m) of the screwdriver and torque (reference values)

·Suction attachment

Refer to P.57-59.

#### BLF-2000/BLF-5000

\* For the unloaded rotation speed, consider the value in the chart with the range of  $\pm 10\%.$ 

Me	Model		3LF-200	0	BLF-5000			
	Rotation setting		r.p.m Torque (N•m)		r.p.m	Torque (N•m)		
			Max.	Min.		Max.	Min.	
	05	120			115			
	06	150			135	0.6		
	07	165			150			
5	08	187			180			
×	09	210		0.03	195	0.8	0.3	
=	10	232	0.35		210			
LOW 11 steps	12	270			240			
Sol	12	285			255			
	13	300			285			
	14	315			300			
	15	345			320			
	20	690			660			
	21	720			690			
	22	750			720			
트	23	780			750			
HIGH 11 steps	24	810			780			
	25	825	0.35	0.03	810	1	0.3	
ste	26	870			840			
So	27	975			940			
	28	975			940			
	29	975			940			
	30	975			940			

#### BLF-7000/BLF-7000X/BLF-7025X

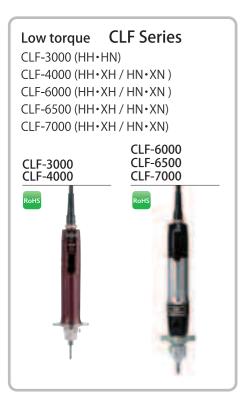
\* For the unloaded rotation speed, consider the value in the chart with the range of  $\pm 10\%$ .

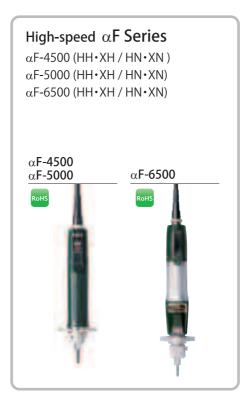
	odel	je of ± 10	BLF-7025X				
	Rotation setting		BLF-7000X  Torque (N•m)		r.p.m	Torque (N•m)	
30	tung		Max.	Min.		Max.	Min.
	05	150			120		
	06	180			140		
	07	210	1.1		160		1
=	08	240			180	1.4	
LOW 11 steps	09	270			210		
=	10	300		0.7	230		
ste	11	330			250		
Sd	12	360	1.5		280	2	
	13	390	1.5		300		
	14	420			320		
	15	450			350		
	20	495			400		
	21	510			420		
	22	540			440		
프	23	570			470		
9 유	24	600			490		
HIGH 11 steps	25	615	2	0.7	510	2.5	1
ste	26	645			540		
Sd	27	735			600		
	28	735			600		
	29	735			600		
	30	735			600		

### **Brushed Screwdriver for Automatic Assembly Machines Series** (DC Type)

#### Most suitable for automation assembly Machines because it can be installed into the XY robot

- Stable torque accuracy helps uniform screw tightening for automation.
- Easy to install to the existing system.







#### How to read a model number of a screwdriver for automatic assembly machines



Classification of bit type

- (H) HIOS shank (H4 or H5)
- X HEX shank (1/4HEX)

Classification of compatible power supply

- (H) HIOS power supply
- (N) Nitto Seiko power supply

#### List of symbol combinations

HH	HIOS shank + HIOS power supply
HN	HIOS shank + Nitto Seiko power supply
ХН	HEX shank + HIOS power supply
ΧN	HEX shank + Nitto Seiko power supply

#### Specifications of screwdrivers for automatic assembly machines

Specifications

Model		CLF-3000	CLF-4000	CLF-6000	CLF-6500	CLF-7000	α <b>F-4500</b>	α <b>F-5000</b>	α <b>F-6500</b>	CL-816A	CL-825A	CL-850A
Controlle	d N·m	0.03 - 0.15	0.1 - 0.35	0.3 - 0.6	0.4 - 1	0.5 - 1.5	0.4 - 0.6	0.4 - 0.75	0.5 - 1.1	1.5 - 2.5	2 - 4	2.4 - 4.5
Torque R	ange lbf • in	0.3 - 1.3	0.9 - 3.1	3 - 5.3	3.5 <b>-</b> 9	4.3 - 13	3.5 <b>-</b> 5.3	3.5 - 6.6	4.3 - 9.7	13 - 22	17 <b>-</b> 35	21 - 39
	(kgf • cm)	0.3 - 1.5	1 - 3.5	3 - 6	4 - 10	5 - 15	4 - 6	4 - 7.5	5 - 11	15 - 25	20 - 40	24 - 45
Torque Sv	witching	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment	Stepless adjustment
Unloaded Ro	tation HI (about 30V)	1,000	1,000	750	850	780	1,700	1,100	1,700	550	370	570
Speed(r.p.m)	±10% LOW (about 20V)	560	560	400	440	420	940	600	950	310	210	320
Screw Siz	e Machine Screw	1.0 - 2.0	1.4 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	3.0 - 4.0	3.0 - 4.0	4.0 - 5.0	4.0 - 5.0
(mm)	Tapping Screw	1.0 - 1.7	1.4 - 2.3	2.0 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 4.0	2.0 - 2.6	2.0 - 3.0	2.6 - 3.0	3.0 - 4.0	4.0 - 5.0	4.0 - 5.0
Bit Drive	HIOS Shank	H4	H4	H5	H5	H5	H4	H4	H5	_	_	_
	HEX Shank	_	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX
Total Len	gth (mm)	182	197	234	234	266	207	207	248	251	251	261
Grip Dian	neter(Ø)	Ø32.5	Ø32.5	Ø37	Ø37	Ø37	Ø32.5	Ø32.5	Ø37	Ø50	Ø50	Ø62
Weight(g	)	400g	430g	610g	670g	754g	430g	430g	670g	1,270g	1,270g	1,700g
	Spring	Gold	Blue	White	White	Yellow				White	Yellow	Yellow
Accessories	Cord length(m)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (5P)	3m (4P5P)	3m (4P5P)	3m (4P4P)
	Carbon brush (Order code )	1 pair (A45-0420)	1 pair (CL4-0420)	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (A45-0420)	1 pair (A45-0420)	1 pair (CL65-0490)	1 pair (CL816-0421)	1 pair (CL816-0421)	1 pair (CL850-0381)

<sup>\*</sup> The rotation speed may slightly differ from the specifications depending on the input voltage. Please refer to the value in the specifications only as a guide.



# Suction (Vacuum)

By making use of negative pressure, the effort needed to pick up screws can be reduced. This suction attachment can even pick up non-ferrous screws such as stainless steel screws by vacuuming, and improve operation efficiency. It can also be used to remove powder dust generated from screw tightening.

### Order quide

(A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

\* There are several options of sizes of (A) and (B) depending on the screw size. For more information on the size, please refer to P. 58.

Model	(A) Mouthpiece model	(B) Bits total length	(C) Suction attachment model	
CLF-3000, CLF-4000	F3-Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLFO4-SET	
αF-4500, αF-5000	Standard Tollilli	111 00111111	CEI Q I SEI	
CLF-6000, CLF6500	F6-Standard 36mm	UE 100mm	CLFO65-SET	
CLF-7000, αF-6500	ro-stanuard somm	ווווווווווווו כח	CLFQ05-SET	

### Left-hand screw R

The screwdrivers for left-hand screws (CCW rotation).

### Oil seal

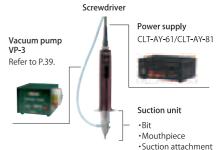


The screwdriver that has a mechanism to prevent gear grease penetration into the motor when the screwdriver is installed facing upward.

### Other special specifications

We also supply screwdrivers with low speed rotation (gear ratio: 25:1) or noiseless. Please contact HIOS distributors.

# Construction of suction (Vacuum pick up) screwdrivers



For details, please refer to the information guide or HIOS website.





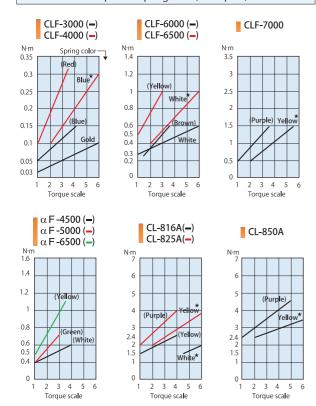
Refer to P.57-58.

### One-way clutch $\bigcap \backslash \bigwedge$

When both forward and reverse rotations are required, reverse rotation has larger torque than forward rotation.

### \* If you order variations other than the suction type (e.g., R/OL/OW), please contact HIOS distributors

### Output torque guide (HI input)



Note: There are two types of spring for torque adjustment: for HI (originally fixed to the unit, marked in brackets ) and for Low (accessory). Use one of them depending on your operating conditions.

Note 1: The number of included torque adjustment springs varies depending on

Note 2: For the screwdrivers with Nitto Seiko specifications, the springs with star marks are not included

## **Power Supply for Brushed Screwdrivers for Automatic Assembly Machines**

Please use them with screwdrivers for automatic assembly machines.

### CLT-AY-61 (for one screwdriver)

Compatible screwdrivers: CLF-3000, CLF-4000, CLF-6000, CLF-6500 CLF-7000, αF-4500, αF-5000, αF-6500



# (100V only)

**CLT-AY-81** (for one screwdriver)

Compatible screwdrivers: CL-816A, CL-825A, CL-850A





### ■Specifications

Model	CLT-AY-61			CLT-AY-81		
Primary input power source	AC100V,120V,220-240V±5%,50/60Hz			AC100V ±5%, 50/60Hz		
Secondary output voltage	About DC17-30V (stepless adjustment)					
External dimensions (mm)	232(W)>	< 177(D) × 1	06(H)mm	320(W)×220 (D)×154 (H)mm		
Weight(kg)	4.2kg			13.5kg		
Accessories	Power supply cord 1.8m with ground wire (1pc), Spare fuse (1pc), Fork terminals (5pcs)					
Plug Type	A-1	A-2	C/BF/S	A-1		

### Optional specifications for power supply

2WV type

Low rotation (5 to 15V) can be externally controlled. Models: CLT-AY-61-2WV / CLT-AY-81-2WV

**REV** type

Reverse rotation can be externally controlled. Models: CLT-AY-61-REV / CLT-AY-81-REV

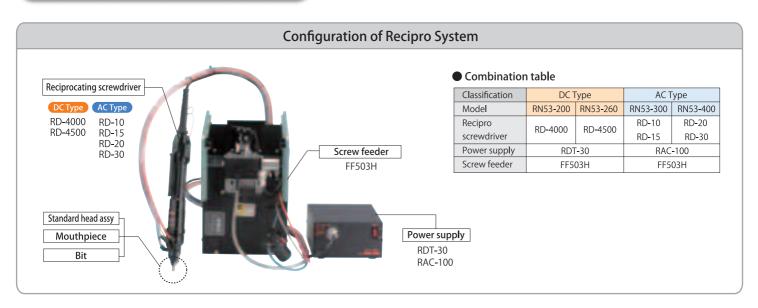
Models: CLT-AY-61-REV-2WV / CLT-AY-81-REV-2WV

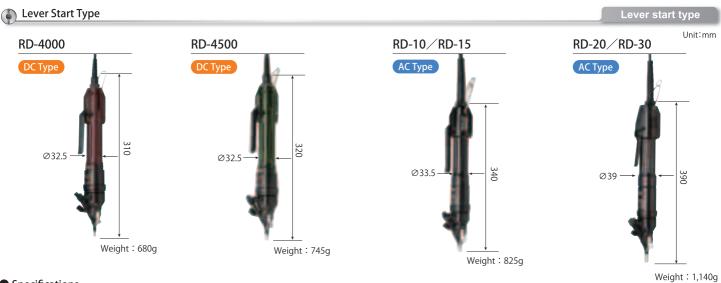
Note: These options cannot be added after purchase.

# Screw Feeder FF503 Equipped Brushed Screwdriver R153 Recipro Series (DC Type) (AC Type)

# Unique automatic feeding system allows wider variations of screw tightening.

- Ideal for fashteners in a small space or deep recess.
- Easy maintenance because the screwdriver, screw feeder, power supply and hose assy can be separated.

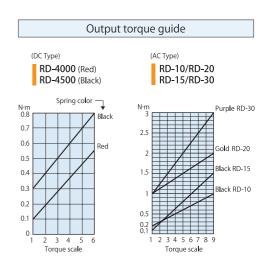




### Specifications

			DC 1	Гуре		AC T	ype	
Model		RN53-200	RN53-260	RN53-300		RN5	3-400	
Reci	pro Screw	driver	RD-4000	RD-4500	RD-10	RD-15	RD-20	RD-30
Out	put	N⋅m	0.1 - 0.55	0.3 - 0.8	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1.5	1 - 2	1 - 3
Torc	ue Range	lbf ⋅ in	0.9 - 4.8	2.6 - 7	1.7 - 9	1.7 - 13	9 - 17.4	9 - 26
		(kgf • cm)	(1 - 5.5)	(3 - 8)	(2 - 10)	(2 - 15)	(10 - 20)	(10 - 30)
Unloaded Rotation Speed (r.p.m)±10%		(HI) 1,000 (LOW)690	(HI) 1,700 (LOW) 1,200	1,500	1,000	1,600	1,000	
	Screw typ	e e	Machine screw & tapping screw					
Screw Size (mm)	Nominal diameter		M2.0	M2.6	M3.0	M3.0	M4.0	M4.0
N S	Max length		14	14	14	14	14	14
ize (	Min	Pan	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
mm	length	Binding	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
2		Flat head	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	12.0	12.0
Bit Drive (base diameter)		Ø3	Ø3*, Ø4*	Ø4	Ø4	Ø4	Ø4	
Cord	d length (n	n)	2m (6P)	2m (6P)	2m (7P)	2m (7P)	2m (7P)	2m (7P)
Accessories				it, hand-driver,l ver cable, O-rin	L-shaped HEX w g (1pc each)	rench, hose & s	screwdriver cor	d (with mist

<sup>\*</sup> The bit type (Ø3) (base diameter) of RN53-260 is for M2.6 (pan head) and the bit type (Ø4) is for M2.6 (binding head). Note: You can select a suitable screwdriver according to the screw diameter when you use AC-type reciprocating screwdriver.



# **Power Supply**

## DC Type

### RDT-30 (DC20V/30V)

Reciprocating screwdriver RD-4000 / RD-4500



# RAC-100 (DC100V)

Reciprocating screwdriver RD-10 / RD-15 / RD-20 / RD-30





### Specifications

Model	RDT-30	RAC-100		
Input power source	AC100V 50/60Hz	AC100V 50/60Hz		
Output voltage	DC20 / 30V	DC100V		
Screwdriver rotation speed setting	2-way (HI/LOW)			
External dimensions (mm)	170(W)×240(D)×100(H)	170(W)×240(D)×100(H)		
Weight (kg)	4.2kg	2.5kg		
AC power cord (m)	1.8m with ground wire (3L2P)			

### **Screw Feeder**

### FF503H

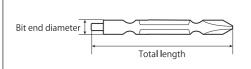
- Feeding is adjustable according to screw type and size.
- The air feed system automatically and instantly feeds a screw to the bit.
- The vibrational frequency and amplitude of the feeder is adjustable.



### Specifications

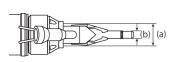
Model		FF503H
Air	Air pressure (Mpa)	0.4
pressure	Input power supply	AC100V 50/60Hz
control unit	Screw feeding hose length (m)	2.5m
Hopper capacity (CC)		About 450CC
External dimensions (mm)		220(W)×412(D)×334.6(H)
Weight (kg)		18kg

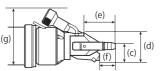
### Bit (for Recipro Screwdrivers)



NAl - l	Nominal		Bit details					
Model diameter		Screw type	Bit end	+ size	Bit tip	Shaft shape	Total length (mm)	
RN53-200	M2.0	Pan/binding	Ø3	#1	Ø3		35	
DNE2 260	142.6	Pan	Ø3	#1	Ø3		35	
RN53-260	M2.6	Binding	Ø4	#1	Ø4	Straight	40	
RN53-300	M3.0	Pan/binding	Ø4	#2	Ø4		40	
RN53-400	M4.0	Binding	Ø4	#2	Ø4		40	

### **Head Assy Specifications**





(a) to (g) in the table correspond to those in the figures above.

1								Uı	nit : mm	
Model		Screw type	Detailed dimensions							
	Model Scr	Screw type	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
	RN53-200	Pan/binding	19.8	Ø7.0	11.8	25	43	23.5	60	
	RN53-260	Pan	19.8	Ø7.0	11.8	25	43	23.5	60	
		Binding	23	Ø8.0	15.5	30.5	37	18	62	
	RN53-300	Pan/binding	23	Ø8.0	15.5	30.5	37	18	62	
	RN53-400	Pan/binding	27	Ø10	17.5	32.8	46	28.5	69	

Unit:mm

	Model	Screw type	Standard	Long	Super-long
Cylinder variations	RN53-200	Pan/binding	11.5 Ø7 ←→	11.5	
	RN53-260	Pan	20.5	Ø44 1 32	
	RN53-260	Binding	08 H→	08 H→	08 → 13 08 →
	RN53-300	Pan/binding	042	044	044
	RN53-400	Pan/Binding	Ø44 0 (18.5)		Ø10 (18.5)

To customers who consider purchasing Recipro Series

Please feel free to contact HIOS distributors.

**(** 

# Peripherals and Accessories

### Screwdriver Cord



Compatible models: 1.5m (5P)

BLG-4000, BLG-5000, BL-3000, BL-5000 Series, CL-2000, CL-3000, CL-4000, SS-2000,

SS-3000, SS-4000, α-4500, α-5000

2m (5P) Compatible models:

BL-7000 Series, CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000

SS-6500, SS-7000, α-6500

3m (5P) Compatible models:

> Screwdrivers for automatic assembly machine CLF-6000, CLF-6500, CLF-7000, αF-6500

### Flexible Screwdriver Cord



Flexible cord that endures kinking and bending

Compatible models: 2m (5P)

BLG, BL, CL, SS, αSeries

Compatible models:

**BLG-BC1Series BL-OPC Series BLG-OPC Series** 



### Curled Cord **East**



Elastic and flexible cord

Length at maximum extension

7.5m (5P)

3m (6P)

Compatible models: BL, CL, SS,  $\alpha$  Series





Use this cord as an extension cord when the standard screwdriver cord is not long enough.

3m (5P) 5m (5P) Compatible models: BLG, BL, C L , SS,  $\alpha$  Series Compatible models: BLG, BL, CL, SS,  $\alpha$  Series



### For suction type screwdrivers

### Vacuum Pump **™** C€

A vacuum is generated to pick up and hold the screw on the bit tip.

### ■ Specifications

Model No.	VP-3
Primary input power	AC100V,120V,220-240V±5%
Maximum power consumption	39W±20%
Ultimate vacuum	-350mm Hg
Air capacity	25L/min
Dimensions(mm)	200×188×142(H)
Weight(kg)	3.8kg
Plug type	A-1/A-2/A-3/C/BF/S



# **Aluminum Handle Screwdriver**



### **WOOD-4AL**

Applicable bit: HIOS H4(∅4)



### Wooden Handle Screwdriver

### WOOD-5

Applicable bit: HIOS H5(Ø5)



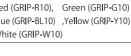
Screwdriver can be securely gripped and doesn't slip!

### Grip Ring TM. D.PAT



- Reduce operation fatigue by preventing grip slip.
- Multiple color rings can be used for various distinctions.
- Protects the screwdriver from shock and scratches.
- Can be removed cleanly without damage.

Description	Color (order codes)					
Single color (10 pcs in 1 pack)		Green (GRIP-G10) ,Yellow (GRIP-Y10) ))				









# **Stripped Screw Remover**

HIOS Spike® Bit D.PAT (for precision screws)

### **SPK Series**

This is a specially designed tool to easily remove screws with damaged recesses. Ideal for unscrewing high-end products such as HDD.

Grip color: Yellow

Applicable screw size: M1.2-M1.4



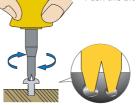
Applicable screw size: M1.4-M1.7



Applicable screw size: M1.7-M2.0

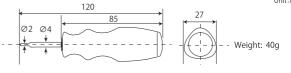
### It's easy to use!

Push the bit vertically and turn it very slowly.



Description	Color (order codes)
Spike bit	Yellow, blue and red
3 pcs in 1 pack	(SPK-SET01)
Cingle color	Yellow (SPK-1214)
Single color	Blue (SPK-1417)
1 pc	Red (SPK-1720)

### **■** External dimensions



### Vertical Screwdriver Operating Stand



**VMS-40** : for BLG-BC1 / BLG / BL / CL / SS /  $\alpha$  / VZ-1510 **VMS-50** : for PG / BLG / BL / CL / SS  $/\alpha$  / VZ-1510

VMS-50VZ : for PG / VB / VZ (except VZ-1510)

The stand keeps the screwdriver in a vertical position, allowing accurate screw tightening.





### ■ Specifications

Model	VMS-40	VMS-50	VMS-50VZ		
Pole height (mm)	515	615	615		
Weight (kg)	2.5	2.65	2.65		
Applicable screwdrivers	BLG-4000BC1,BLG- BLG-4000, BLG-500 BL-3000, BL-5000, CL-2000, CL-3000, CL-6500, CL-7000, SS-4000, SS-6500, α-4500, α-5000, α-6	For VB,VZ series (except VZ-1510)			
	PG-3000, PG-5000, PG-7000				

Note: Please purchase optional screwdriver holder if using PG,BLG-BC1,BLG, BL-7000, VB and VZ-1510. (please refer order code below.)

### Accessories

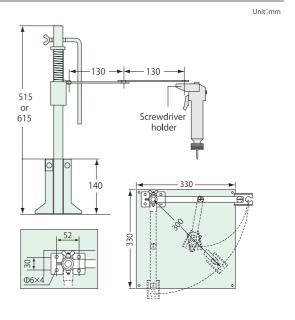
Accessories	VMS-40	VMS-50	VMS-50VZ
Screwdriver holder* (1pc)	0	0	0
originally Mounted (order code)	(VMS40-0180)	(VMS40-0180)	(VMS-0900-VZ18)
Pole (1pc)	0	0	0
Arm stopper (1pc)	0	0	0
Arm set (1pc)	0	0	0
Pole holder (1pc)	0	0	0
Base (1pc)	0	0	0
Mount ring (1pc) (for CL-2000)	0	0	

<sup>\*</sup> The holders for the PG, BLG, BL-7000, VB and VZ-1510 are optional. Please purchase them separately.

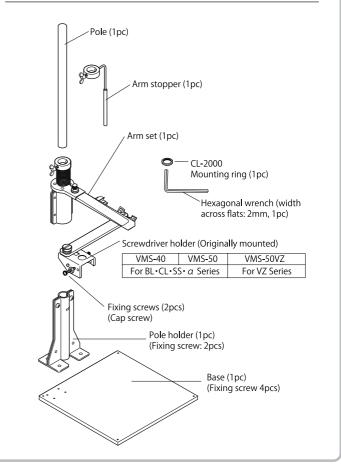
### ■Screwdriver Holder (Optional)

	Models	Holder Model No. (order code)
	PG-3000	VMS-0900-PG3
PG Series	PG-5000	VMS-3910-PG5 (with a spacer)
	PG <b>-</b> 7000	VMS-0900-PG7
BLG-BC1 Series	BLG-4000BC1/BLG-5000BC1	VALC 0000 BLC
BLG Series	BLG-4000/BLG-5000	VMS-0900-BLG
BL Series	BL-7000	VMS-0900-BL7
	VB-1510	VMS-0910-PG5
VB Series	VB-1820/VB-3012	VMS-0900-PG7
	VB-1820PS/VB-3012PS	VMS-0900-VB18PS
VZ Series	VZ-1510/VZ-1510PS	VMS50-0190

### External dimensions



### ■ Components of screwdriver stand



### Carbon brush

The carbon brush should be replaced when abrasion reaches the groove on its side. Replace 2 carbon brushes at the same time.



### $\blacksquare$ List of carbon brushes and compatible screwdrivers (1 pair = 2pcs)

			· 1 /				
	CL / SS / $lpha$ / SB Series(including PS type)			VZ Series (including PS type)			
Applicable models	CL-3000、SS-3000 α-4500、α-5000	CL-4000、SS-4000 SB-400C	CL-6000、CL-6500 CL-7000、SS-6500 SS-7000、α-6500、SB-650C	CL-9000	(100V) VZ-1510	(100V/120V) VZ-1820、VZ-3012 VZ-4506	(220V-240V) VZ-1812、VZ-3007 VZ-4504
Order code	A45-0420	CL4-0420	CL65-0490	CL9-0410	ACL10-0490	VZ18-0480	VZ18-0480B

Note: The carbon brushes for CL-2000 and SS-2000 are enclosed types and cannot be replaced by a user. Although the life of the carbon brush depends on use conditions, as a guide, if you tighten about 6,000 screws a day, you have to replace the carbon brush 3 to 4 years after you started using it. When a replacement is required, please contact us for the service.

# To prevent screw tightening skipping! Screw counter STC3 Series

The number of screws to be tightened can be set from 1 to 99, with the remaining number counted down after each screw is tightened.

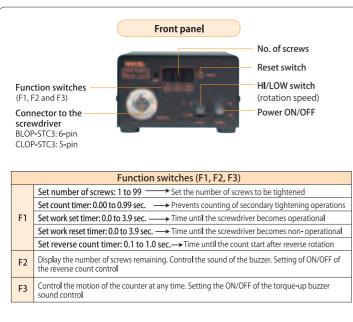
- A buzzer will sound when the final screw has been tightened to notify you of screw tightening completion.
- The countdown number is automatically reset after all screws have been tightened so that work can start on the next job immediately. The screwdriver will not be operable until the next "work set confirmation" SET signal is input (not applicable to SC3 Series).
- Prevents confirmation tightening, additional tightening and secondary tightening from being counted.
- Oran be used as a normal power supply by disabling the count function.

(Applicable only to BLOP-STC3 and CLT-70STC3)

						Screw counter		Sepa	rate counter (external	type)			
				Model	STC3 S	Series	STC Series	SC1 S	eries	SC3 Series			
					BLOP-STC3 «power supply type»	CLT-70STC3 《power supply type》	VZOP-STC	BLOP-SC1	CLOP-SC1	Mini type BLOP-SC3			
	nction ewdri		ompatib	le	0	0		0	ō				
	Num	ber c	f screws	(1 to 99)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Coun	ting	Forward	d (count-down)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
0	direc	tion	Reverse	(count-up*)	•	_	•	•	-	•			
Counting	Disp	lay	LED		•	•	•	•	•	•			
ntin			Count timer		•	•	•	•	•	•			
g	Build	ł-in	Work se	et timer	•	•	•	•	•	_			
	time	r	Work re	eset timer	•	•	•	•	•	•			
			Reverse count timer		•	_	•	•	_	•			
	Pow	er sup	supply for external devices ©		•	•	•	•	•	-			
일쓸	Cont	rol o	utput(A), put(C), (E	F, G	•	•	•	•	•	_			
Z Z	Cont	rol in	put©, 🗉		•	•	•	•	•	-			
	Error	outp	ut⊞		•	•	•	•	•	-			
				BLG-BC1 Series	•	-	-	•	-	-			
		Bru	ish <b>l</b> ess	BLG Series (OPC)	•	_	-	•	-	•			
S				BL Series (OPC)	•	_	-	•	-	•			
cre	type						CL Series	_	•	=	-	•	-
Screwdrivers	m	Bru	shed	SS Series	-	•	-	-	•	-			
ive				lpha Series	-	•	-	_	•	-			
S	AC	Bru	shless	VB Series (OPC)	-	=	•	_	-	-			
	C ty	DIU	12111622	VBH Series (OPC)	_	_	•	_	-	-			
	type	Bru	shed	VZ Series (OPC)	_	_	•	_	_	-			

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^*}$  If you unscrew during operation, the count number will go back by one.

### Components and Functions of Screw Counter STC3



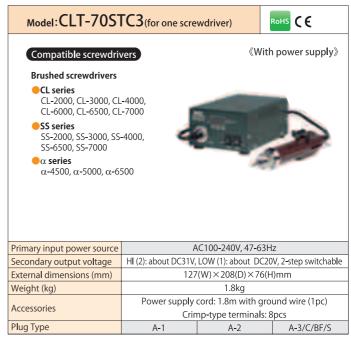
### Notes:

- Display and functions of VZOP-STC are partially different from the above.
- The reverse count timer is not included with CLT-70STC3 and CLOP-STC3.

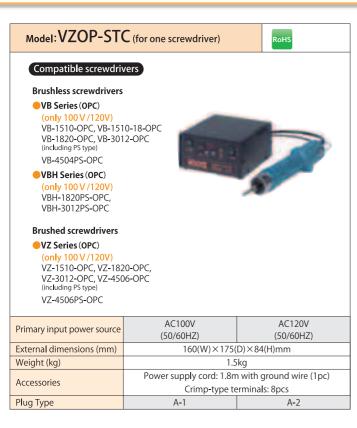


		Terminal block			
Α	COMP	"Work complete" signal output terminal, open collector output (maximum load rating: DC30V/80mA)			
В	RESET	Resets the count timer, input terminal for the "work forced release" signal from external device			
С	SET Input terminal for the "work set confirmation" signal				
D	GND (Terminal for grounding) —				
Е	+DC24V	DC24V Power supply terminal for external device (maximum rating: DC24V/0.2A)			
F	VALVE Output terminal for external equipment, open collector output (maximum load rating: DC30V/80mA)				
G	BZ (Buzzer) Work complete output terminal, open collector output (maximum load rating: DC30V/80mA)				
Н	ER BZ (Error Buzzer) Warning output open collector output if work is removed befor operation is complete (maximum load rating: DC30V/80mA)				





# AC Type/For VB, VBH, VZ Series



### Connection to PLC (programmable controller)

You can use the screwdriver with OPC specifications by cutting the cable for OPC at the tip to expose the lead and connect it to the PLC.

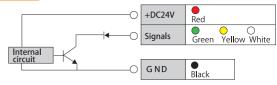
Note: The models connectable to the PLC are only AC type/VB, VBH, VZ screwdrivers (OPC).

### Screwdrivers with OPC

- These screwdrivers have the function to send out signals of forward and reverse rotations and torque-up.
- The signals are separated by the photo coupler for safety.
- The output is open collector output (Max. 24V/20mA) and can be directly connected to the PLC, etc.



### Internal circuit diagram



### Guide for output wire colors

● Red: input of +DC24V

Black: input of GND

Green: signal output of forward rotation
White: signal output of torque-increase

Yellow: signal output of reverse rotation

About PLC

For the time chart, please download the operation manuals of VB-OPC or VZ-OPC in PDF available on the HIOS website.

# Plug Type

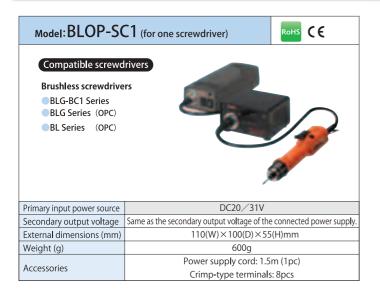
Voltage	10	0V	120V	220-240V			
	Type A	Type A-1	Type A-2	Type A-3	Type C	Type BF	Type S
Plug Type					60		

SC1 Series

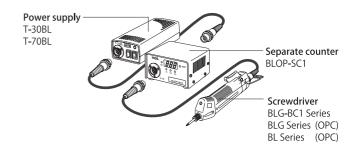
The counter function can be added easily by connecting this to the existing HIOS power supply.

# DC Type/

### For BLG-BC1, BLG, BL Series



### Configuration of components



### Connectable power supplies and screwdrivers

Power supplies	Connectable screwdrivers (OPC)
T-30BL (for one screwdriver)	BLG-4000BC1,BLG-4000-OPC, BL-2000-OPC, BL-3000-OPC
	BLG-4000BC1,BLG-5000BC1,BLG-4000-OPC, BLG-5000-OPC,
T-70BL (for one screwdriver)	BL-2000-OPC, BL-3000-OPC, BL-5000-OPC, BL-5020-OPC,
	BL-7000-OPC

### For CL, SS and $\alpha$ Series



### Configuration of components

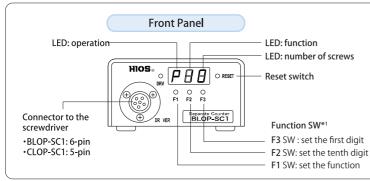


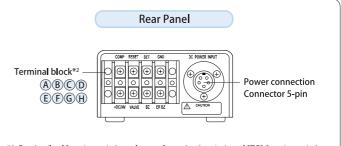
### Connectable power supplies and screwdrivers

Pov	ver supplies	Connectable screwdrivers	
CLT-30 (fo	or one screwdriver)	CL-2000, CL-3000, SS-2000, SS-3000	
CLT-60 (fe	or one screwdriver)	CL-2000, CL-3000, CL-4000, CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000	
CLT 100	(for two screwdrivers)	SS-2000, SS-3000, SS-4000, SS-6500, SS-7000,	
CL1-1001	(ioi two sciewanivers)	α-4500, α-5000, α-6500*	
MC-70L	Up to 20 screwdrivers	CL-2000, CL-3000CL-4000, SS-2000SS-3000, SS-4000	
+CB-105S	Up to 10 screwdrivers	CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000, SS-6500, SS-7000, α-4500, α-5000	
(multiple)	Up to 5 screwdrivers	α-6500	
CLT-80 (fe	or one screwdriver)	CL-9000	

<sup>\*</sup>  $\alpha\text{-}6500$  cannot be connected with CLT-100 (for two screwdrivers).

# Components of Separate Counter SC1





- \*1: For details of function switches, please refer to the description of STC3 function switches.
- \*2: For details of the terminal block, please refer to the description of STC3 rear panel.

Only 120g!

This palm-sized compact counter can be directly connected to a screwdriver.

**(** 

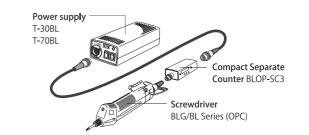
**(** 

# DC Type/

### For BLG, BL Series



### Connection of components



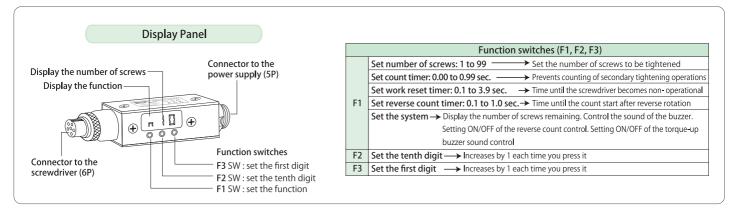
### Connectable power supplies and screwdrivers

Power supplies	Screwdrivers (OPC)	
T-30BL (for one screwdriver)	BLG-4000-OPC, BL-2000-OPC, BL-3000-OPC	
	BLG-4000-OPC, BLG-5000-OPC, BL-2000-OPC,	
T-70BL (for one screwdriver)	BL-3000-OPC, BL-5000-OPC, BL-5020-OPC,	
	BL-7000-OPC	

### Notes:

- Always use BLOP-SC3 by hanging it from the balancer.
- •Do not use this device for horizontal screw tightening.

### Components and Functions of Compact Separate Counter SC3



Torque Meter
HP/HDP
HM/HIT Series

# HIOS Torque Meters are the industry benchmark.

- Measured data can be imported to a computer.
- Up to 100 data items can be stored in the memory and controlled (applicable to HP and HDP only).
- With one unit of Torque Meter, max, min and ave torque values can be measured (applicable to HP and HDP only).
- New product, HP-1 is ideal for measuring 10N⋅cm or smaller torque.
- Torque for both clockwise or counterclockwise can be measured.
- As a standard specificataon, data output and analogue output are available.
- We offer calibration and maintenance services.
- "Inspection Report" is attached to all the Torque Meters.

HP-1\* HP-10 HP-100

RoHS ( E

\* Available on request.

Use for making torque settings on electric screwdrivers, checking torque of torque wrenches or measuring torque of various rotating units, etc.



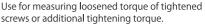
Model		LID 1	LID 10	LID 100	
Model		HP-1	HP-10	HP-100	
Peak	N·m		0.015 - 1.000	0.15 - 10.00	
measuring	N•mm	1.5 - 100.0			
range	lbf ⋅ in	0.015 - 0.90	0.15 - 9.00	1.5 - 90.0	
	(kgf • cm)		(0.15 - 10.00)	(1.5 - 100.0)	
Accuracy		Within ±0.5% (F.S.)			
Measuring m	nodes	TRACK, PEAK, FIRST PEAK			
External dim	ensions (mm)	230 ×124 ×65.2 (H)			
Weight (kg)		1.8kg			
Battery pack	(charging time)	1.2V NiMH x 5 cells 1,000mA (within 6 hours)			
Continuous opera	iting time on a fu <b>ll</b> charge	8 hours			
Battery life		About 300 charges			
Exclusive ba	ttery charger	Input: AC 100-240V (50 / 60Hz) Output: DC 7.3-8V 0.5 A			

HDP

HDP-5 HDP-50 HDP-100\*



\* Available on request





Model		HDP-5	HDP-50	HDP-100	
Peak	N•m	0.015 - 0.500	0.15 - 5.00	0.15 - 10.00	
measuring	lbf•in	0.15 - 4.40	1.5 - 44.0	1.5 - 90.0	
range	(kgf • cm)	(0.15 - 5.00)	(1.5 - 50.0)	(1.5 - 100.0)	
Accuracy		W	/ithin ±0.5% (F.S	.)	
Measuring m	nodes	TRAC	CK, PEAK, FIRST P	EAK	
External	Display unit	12	25 ×95.6 ×42 (H	1)	
dimensions	Detector	104(L)×⊘21	160(L)×∅34.5		
(mm)	Detector bit socket	H4 or 1/4HEX	H5 or 1/4HEX	1/4HEX	
Weight (kg)	Torque display	0.78kg			
	Detector	0.068kg	0.25	5kg	
Detector cor	d	1.7m (P/N: DPC-0506)			
Battery pack	(charging time)	1.2V NiMH x 5 cells 1,000mA (within 6 hours)			
Continuous opera	iting time on a full charge	8 hours			
Battery life		About 300 charges			
Exclusive bat	ttery charger	Input: AC 100-240V (50 / 60Hz) Output: DC 7.3-8V 0.5 A			

**HM**-10 HM-100 RoHS C € Use for torque control of screwdrivers for automatic assembly machines



Model		HM-10	HM-100	
Peak	N•m	0.015 - 1.000	0.15 - 10.00	
measuring	lbf•in	0.15 - 9.0	1.5 - 90.0	
range	(kgf • cm)	(0.15 - 10.0)	(1.5 - 100.0)	
Accuracy		Within ±	0.5% (F.S.)	
Measuring m	nodes	TRACK a	nd PEAK	
External	Torque display	165 ×95	×55 (H)	
dimensions (n	nm) Detector	119×45×33(H)		
AA7 : 1 (/L )	Torque display	1kg		
Weight(kg)	Detector	0.35kg		
Detector cor	d	1.7m (P/N: DPC-0506)		
Battery pack	(charging time)	1.2V NiMH x 5 cells (within 8 hours)		
Continuous operating time on a full charge		30 hours		
Battery life		About 300 charges		
Exclusive bat	ttery charger	Input: AC100V,120V,220-240V Output: DC 7.2V 120mA		

HIT-200

HIT-200 HIT-500 HIT-2000

ROHS ( E

HIT Series is available on request.

Use for control of impact drivers and torque wrenches



Model		HIT-200	HIT-500	HIT-2000			
Peak	N•m	0.15 - 18.00	1.5 - 50.0	25.0 - 180.0			
measuring	lbf • in	1.5 - 160.0	15 - 440	250 - 1600			
range	(kgf • cm)	(1.5 - 180.0)	(15 - 500)	(250 - 1800)			
Accuracy		W	/ithin ±0.5% (F.S	5.)			
Measuring m	nodes	TRA	CK, PEAK, FIRST F	PEAK			
External dimensio	ns of torque disp <b>l</b> ay (mm)	1	165 ×95 ×55 (H)				
Weight (kg)	Torque display	1kg					
Weight (kg)	Detector	0.85kg 1.65kg					
Socket matir	ig diameter	9.5 square	9.5 square 12.7 square				
Detector cor	d	1.7m (P/N:DPC-0506)					
Battery pack	(charging time)	1.2V NiMH x 5 cells (within 8 hours)					
Continuous opera	Continuous operating time on a full charge		30 hours				
Battery life	Battery life		About 300 charges				
Frankristina la sa	Exclusive battery charger		Input: AC100V,120V,220-240V				
Exclusive bat			Output: DC 7.2V 120mA				

### HP Standard Accessories

Drive size	H4	H5	1/4HEX or 5HEX	1/4HEX or 5HEX
Model	HP-10	HP-100	HP-10	HP-100
Fidaptor with safety cover	P/N:TF4G-Z (Yellow) 1pc	P/N:TF5G-Z (Black) 1pc	P/N:TF6SG-Z (Yellow) 1pc	P/N:TF6XG-Z (Black) 1pc
Shaft with screw		HIOS shank (H4) P/N:TF5G-0010-4 1pc  HEX shank (2-step shaft) Upper:5HEX Lower:1/4HEX P/N:TF6XG-0010 1pc		
Buffer spring		Measuring range: 0.15-0.6 N • m P/N:CL65-0040 (Yellow) 1pc		Measuring range: 0.15-0.6 N · m P/N:CL65-0040 (Yellow) 1pc
Others	• Exclusive battery charger* 1pc P/N:TCH-MULTI		see the battery ch	ger to be used in a country other than Japan, larger list on P.67, because the applicable aries depending on the country.

<sup>\*</sup> We do not sell the grease Tf-G3 separately.

### ● Fidaptor List of HP Series (Fidaptor has started to have a limit line since April 2013 so that the output of electric screwdrivers can be measured under certain conditions.)

Model		HP-10			HP-100			
Classification	Standard accessories		Options		Standard accessories		Options	
P/N	TF4G-Z	TF6SG-Z	TF4SG-Z	TF4S-Z	TF5G-Z	TF6XG-Z	TF6U-Z	TF6UP-Z*
Measuring range	0.15-0.6	0.15-0.6	0.25 or sma <b>ll</b> er	0.25 or smaller	0.5-3	0.5-3	3-9	3-9
(N·m) Bit type	(Yellow)	(Yellow)	(Red)	Without a safety cover	(Black)	(Black)	Without a safety cover 15mm (Black)	Without a safety cover
он сурс	HIOS shank	HEX shank (2-step shaft) Upper: 5 HEX, Lower: 1/4HEX	H <b>I</b> OS shank H4	HIOS shank H4	HIOS shank	HEX shank (2-step shaft) Upper: 5 HEX, Lower: 1/4HEX	HEX shank	HEX shank 1/4HEX

<sup>\*</sup> The fidaptor for CL-9000 has to be TF6UP-Z.

### HDP Series Standard Accessories

Drive size	H4	H5	1/4HEX	1/4HEX	1/4HEX
Model	HDP-5	HDP-50	HDP-100	HDP-5	HDP-50
Bit type (1 bit each)	HIOS Shank +#0×40 mr (H4) +#1×40 mr +#2×40mm	(H5) +#1× 60 mm	HEX Shank +#1 ×50 mm (1/4HEX) +#2 ×50 mm	HEX Shank +#1 ×50 mm (1/4HEX) +#2 ×50 mm	HEX Shank +#1 ×50 mm (1/4HEX) +#2 ×50 mm
Support arm				1pc	1pc
Others	● Exclusive battery charger* 1p P/N: <b>TCH-MULTI</b>	• Detector cord: 1.7m 1pc P/N: DPC-0506	● Inspection rep 1 copy	* For a battery charger to see the battery charger	be used in a country other than Japan, list on P.67.

### ■ HM Series Standard Accessories

• HIN Selle	3 Staridard Acces	301163			
Model	Fidaptor with screw	Buffer spring	Screw	L- wrench	Others
HM-10	P/N: <b>TFM26-Z</b> 1pc (Yellow)		Replacement screws on the top of fidaptor: 5pcs	1.5mm (1pc)	● Exclusive battery charger* 1pc P/N:TCH-100N  ● Detector cord: 1.7m 1pc
HM-100	P/N: TFM40-Z 1pc (Black)	P/N: CL65-0040 Measuring range: 0.15 to 0.6 N • m	HEX socket set screws for fixing: 2 pcs	1.5mm (1pc) & 2mm (1pc)	P/N:DPC-0506  ● Inspection report 1 copy

<sup>\*</sup> For a battery charger to be used in a country other than Japan, see the battery charger list on P.67.

### To customers who use the old models of HP/HDP Series

The exclusive battery charger for the old models of HP/HDP Series (see the photos below) should be TCH-100N,TCH-120N,TCH-230G or TCH-230B. Check your Torque Meter . Please see the battery charger list on P.67.



### ■ Fidaptor List of HM Series

• Huaptor L	Tridaptor List of rilly Series					
Model	HM	I-10	HM-100			
Classification	Standard accessories	Options (to be purchased separately)	Standard accessories			
P/N	TFM26-Z	TFM20-Z	TFM40-Z			
Measuring range	0.15-0.6	0.25 or below	0.5-3			
(N·m)	(Yellow)	(Red)	(Black)			
Applicable tip No.	+ # 1	+#0	+#2			
Screw head diameter	M2.6	M2.0	M4.0			

### About data output

When you output the data, you have to connect the Torque Meter to the input tool to import the output data to a PC. Connect the input tool and the Torque Meter with a cable. You have to purchase the input tool and the cable separately.

\* If you have any inquiries about the connection, please contact HIOS distributors.



### Input Tool

Manufactured by Mitutoyo Corporation

- ●USB keyboard conversion type, P/N:**HP-IT012U**
- Keyboard signal conversion type, P/N: **HP-IT005D**
- \* Input tool cannot be used for some PCs. For details, please contact Mitutoyo Corporation.

### Connection cable

• 5-pin, 2m P/N: HP-IT937244

An analog output cable (1.5m) is also available.



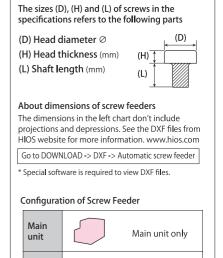
# Neji Taro aligns screws! The work efficiency of a production line will be dramatically improved.

- A single unit can handle different screw diameters by changing rails.
- Easy rail replacement.
- Screws are stably aligned and quickly fed to a line.
- Feeding speed can be adjusted depending on operational conditions.
- Some models can handle special screws.

### Model selection chart

		Neji <sup>*</sup>	Taro V	Neji 1	aro II	Neji T	aro III	HSF
Mo	odel	For manual operation HSV series	For automatic assembly machines HSV-RB series	For manual operation HS series	For automatic assembly machines HS-RB series	For manual operation HSIII series	For automatic assembly machines HS III-RB series	For manual operation HSF series
			The second	7	4			
	M1.0	HSV-10	HSV-10RB	-	-	●HSⅢ-10	_	HSF-10
	M1.2	HSV-12	HSV-12RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-12	_	HSF-12
	M1.4	HSV-14	HSV-14RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-14	●HSⅢ-14RB	HSF-14
Scre	M1.7	HSV-17	HSV-17RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-17	●HSⅢ-17RB	HSF-17
W Si	M2.0	HSV-20	HSV-20RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-20	●HSⅢ-20RB	HSF-20
ze (r	M2.3	HSV-23	HSV-23RB	-	_	●HSⅢ-23	●HSⅢ-23RB	-
mor	M2.6	●HSV-26	HSV-26RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-26	●HSⅢ-26RB	HSF-26
Screw size (nominal)	M3.0	●HSV-30	HSV-30RB	_	_	●HSⅢ-30	●HSⅢ-30RB	HSF-30
	M3.5	-	_	HS-35	HS-35RB	_	_	-
	M4.0	-	_	HS-40	HS-40RB	_	_	_
	M5.0	_	_	HS-50	HS-50RB	_	_	_
	Screw transport type Aprizontal feeder Slide escaper (applicable only to automatic assembly m			oly machines)				

### Guide of specifications



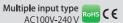
Main unit +

applicable rail (1pc)

Specify the rail's model number for ordering a rail.

### **HSV Series** Neji Taro V

Multiple input type AC100V-240 ∨ RoHS C €



- A single unit can handle eight screw sizes by simply replacing the rail.
- The rotary escaper has been adopted to take out screws.
  - It has realized stable catching of screws by eliminating tangling of screws.
- Quickly catches unstable screws.
  - For examples, countersunk screws, screws with washer and thinner head screws can be handled
- Compatible with suction types (for automatic assembly machines)

### **HSV Series**



Models: HSV-10 (M1.0) HSV-20 (M2.0) HSV-12 (M1.2) HSV-23 (M2.3) HSV-14 (M1.4) HSV-26 (M2.6) HSV-17 (M1.7) HSV-30 (M3.0) For automatic assembly machines

### **HSV-RB Series**



Models: HSV-10RB (M1.0) HSV-20RB (M2.0) HSV-12RB (M1.2) HSV-23RB (M2.3) HSV-14RB (M1.4) HSV-26RB (M2.6) HSV-17RB (M1.7) HSV-30RB (M3.0)

### Specifications

Classification		HSV Series	HSV-RB Series		
Power Supply	Input	AC100-240\	/ (50/60Hz)		
(AC adapter)	Output	DC15	V 1A		
Dimensions (m	ım)	123(W)×181	(D)×145(H)		
Weight (kg)		About 3kg (including the rail)			
Screw capacity	,	80cc			
Overload protec	tion circuit	Reverse rotation when overloaded, Forward rotation when restored			
Included Access	Included Accessories: 1 installed standard rail, 2 guide plates (1 installed), 1 hexagonal wrench (width across flats 2mm), 1 screwdriver (for timer adjustment), 2 escaper guides for robot (1 installed), 1 AC adapter				

Model

Replace-

\* AC adapter is included for overseas use.

Range of screws that can be supplied

Main unit	Model	Nominal screw diameter	(D)Head diameter (∅)	(H) Head thickness(mm)	(L)Shaft length (mm)	Replacement rail model number
	HSV-10	M1.0	1.2-9	0.35 or more	1.6-10	HSV-BI-10
	HSV-12	M1.2	1.4-9	0.35 or more	1.8-10	HSV-BI-12
	HSV-14	M1.4	1.6-9	0.35 or more	2.0-10	HSV-BI-14
HSV	HSV-17	M1.7	1.9-9	0.35 or more	2.3-10	HSV-BI-17
1134	HSV-20	M2.0	2.2-9	0.35 or more	2.6-20	HSV-BI-20
	HSV-23	M2.3	2.5-9	0.35 or more	2.9-20	HSV-BI-23
	HSV-26	M2.6	2.8-9	0.35 or more	3.2-20	HSV-BI-26
	HSV-30	M3.0	3.2-9	0.35 or more	3.6-20	HSV-BI-30
	HSV-10RB	M1.0	1.2-9	0.35 or more	1.6-10	HSV-RI-10
	HSV-12RB	M1.2	1.4-9	0.35 or more	1.8-10	HSV-RI-12
	HSV-14RB	M1.4	1.6-9	0.35 or more	2.0-10	HSV-RI-14
HSV-RB	HSV-17RB	M1.7	1.9-9	0.35 or more	2.3-10	HSV-RI-17
טוו-ייכוו	HSV-20RB	M2.0	2.2-9	0.35 or more	2.6-20	HSV-RI-20
	HSV-23RB	M2.3	2.5-9	0.35 or more	2.9-20	HSV-RI-23
	HSV-26RB	M2.6	2.8-9	0.35 or more	3.2-20	HSV-RI-26
	HSV-30RB	M3.0	3.2-9	0.35 or more	3.6-20	HSV-RI-30

### Neji Taro II

### **HS Series**



- A single unit can handle two screw diameters by changing rails.
- It has a large screw capacity of 150cc.
- Compatible with the suction type (for automatic assembly machines)

For manual operation

### **HS Series**



Models:

**HS-35** (M3.5) **HS-40** (M4.0) **HS-50** (M5.0)

For automatic assembly machines

### **HS-RB Series**



Models:

**HS-35RB** (M3.5) **HS-40RB** (M4.0) **HS-50RB** (M5.0)

### Specifications

Classification	HS Series	HS-RB Series			
DC Input	DC12V 500mA				
Dimensions (mm)	130(W)×215(D)×136(H)	134(W)×275(D)×136(H)			
Weight (kg)	About 3.2kg (including the rail)	About 4.2kg (including the rail)			
Screw capacity	150	Эсс			
Overload protection circuit	Reverse rotation when overloaded, Forward rotation when restored				
Included Accessories: 1 installed standard rail, 1 guide plate, 1 hexagonal wrench (width across flats 2mm)					

<sup>\*</sup> If you purchase it, please refer to p.68 ordercode.

### Range of screws that can be supplied

Main unit	Model	Nominal screw diameter	(D)Head diameter(⊘)	(H) Head thickness(mm)	(L)Shaft length(mm)	Replacement rail model number
	HS-35	M3.5	3.8-10.7	0.5 or more	5-18	HS-R35
HS-450	HS-40	M4.0	4.3-10.7	1.0 or more	5-18	HS-R40
	HS-50	M5.0	5.3-10.7	1.0 or more	6-18	HS-R50
	HS-35RB	M3.5	3.8-10.7	0.5 or more	5-18	HS-R35RB
HS-450RB	HS-40RB	M4.0	4.3-10.7	1.0 or more	5-18	HS-R40RB
	HS-50RB	M5.0	5.3 <b>-</b> 10.7	1.0 or more	6-18	HS-R50RB

### Neji TaroⅢ

### HSIII Series



- A single unit can handle different screw diameters by changing rails.
  - 8 screw diameters for the manual operation type, 6 screw diameters for the automatic assembly machines
- It feeds screws quickly; 120 screws per minute at average / M3 x 8 (for automatic assembly machines)
- Compatible with the suction type (for automatic assembly machines)

For manual operation

### HSIII Series



Models:

HSⅢ-10 (M1.0) HSⅢ-20 (M2.0) HSⅢ-12 (M1.2) HSⅢ-23 (M2.3) HSⅢ-14 (M1.4) HSⅢ-26 (M2.6) HSⅢ-17 (M1.7) HSⅢ-30 (M3.0)

### For automatic assembly machines

### HSIII-RB Series



Models:

HSⅢ-14RB (M1.4) HSⅢ-23RB (M2.3) HSⅢ-17RB (M1.7) HSⅢ-26RB (M2.6) HSⅢ-20RB (M2.0) HSⅢ-30RB (M3.0)

### Specifications

Classification	HSⅢ Series	HS Ⅲ -RB Series			
DC Input	DC12V 500mA				
Dimensions (mm)	123(W)×181(D)×145(H)	123(W)×181(D)×144(H)			
Weight (kg)	About 3kg (including the rail)				
Screw capacity	80cc				
Overload protection circuit	Reverse rotation when overloaded, Forward rotation when restored				
Included Accessories: 1 installed standard rail, 1 guide plate, 1 hexagonal wrench (width across flats 2mm), 1 gauge plate (0.35mm)					

<sup>\*</sup> If you purchase it, please refer to p.68 ordercode.

### Range of screws that can be supplied

Main unit	Model	Nominal screw diameter	(D)Head diameter(Ø)	(H) Head thickness(mm)	(L)Shaft length(mm)	Replacement rail model number
	HSⅢ-10	M1.0	1.2-9	0.35 or more	1.6-10	HS-SR10
	HSⅢ-12	M1.2	1.4-9	0.35 or more	1.8-10	HS-SR12
	HSⅢ-14	M1.4	1.6-9	0.35 or more	2.0-10	HS-SR14
HSIII-300	HSⅢ-17	M1.7	1.9-9	0.35 or more	2.3-10	HS-SR17
11211-200	HSⅢ-20	M2.0	2.2 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	2.6-20	HS-SR20
	HSⅢ-23	M2.3	2.5 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	2.9-20	HS-SR23
	HSⅢ-26	M2.6	2.8 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	3.2-20	HS-RS26
	HSⅢ-30	M3.0	3.2 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	3.6-20	HS-SR30
	HSⅢ-14RB	M1.4	1.6 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	2.0-10	HS-SR14RB
	HSⅢ-17RB	M1.7	1.9-9	0.35 or more	2.3-10	HS-SR17RB
HSⅢ-300	HSⅢ-20RB	M2.0	2.2 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	2.6-20	HS-SR20RB
RB	HSⅢ-23RB	M2.3	2.5 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	2.9-20	HS-SR23RB
110	HSⅢ-26RB	M2.6	2.8 <b>-</b> 9	0.35 or more	3.2-20	HS-SR26RB
	HSⅢ-30RB	M3.0	3.2-9	0.35 or more	3.6-20	HS-SR30RB

### **HSF Series**

Multiple input type AC100V-240 V



- A single unit can handle different screw diameters by changing rails.
  - HSF-01 handles 4 screw diameters, and HSF-02 handles 3 screw diameters.
- Low-profile design most suitable for cell production with the width of 55mm
- It can handle screws with thin heads by adjusting the sensor.

For manual operation

### **HSF Series**



Models:

HSF-10 (M1.0) HSF-20 (M2.0) HSF-12 (M1.2) HSF-26 (M2.6) HSF-14 (M1.4) HSF-30 (M3.0) HSF-17 (M1.7)

### Specifications

		HSF Series	
Power supply	Input	AC100-240V (50/60Hz)	
Power supply	Output	DC15V 1A	
Dimensions (mm)		55(W)×205(D)×14.25(H)	
Weight (kg)		About 2.4kg (including the rail)	
Screw capacity		40cc	
Overload protection circuit		Reverse rotation when overloaded, Forward rotation when restored	
Included Accessories: 1 installed standard rail, 1 hexagonal wrench (width across flats 2mm)			

<sup>\*</sup> AC adapter is included for overseas use.

### Range of screws that can be supplied

Main unit	Model	Nominal screw diameter	(D)Head diameter(∅)	(H)Head thickness(mm)	(L)Shaft length(mm)	Replacement rail model number
	HSF-10	M1.0	1.2-2.2	0.35 or more	1.6-16	HS-WR10
	HSF-12	M1.2	1.4-2.5	0.35 or more	1.8-16	HS-WR12
HSF-01	HSF-14	M1.4	1.6-2.8	0.35 or more	2.0-16	HS-WR14
	HSF-17	M1.7	1.9-3.4	0.35 or more	2.3-16	HS-WR17
	HSF-20	M2.0	2.2-4.2	0.35 or more	2.6-16	HS-WR20
LICE 02	HSF-26	M2.6	2.8-5.0	0.35 or more	3.2-16	HS-WR26
HSF-02	HSF-30	M3.0	3.2-5.8	0.35 or more	3.6-16	HS-WR30

# **Electric Tool / Brushed Screwdriver** Serusute 12 **CD Series** (Battery powered) Portable model: CDS-12 Bench-mount model: CDB-12

# Supports cell production to cut down on equipment investment and waste

- No need for an AC power supply or pneumatic equipment. Can be used in any kind of assembly or for disassembly of components for recycling.
- Easily adapt to any operational environment and flexibly movable. Reduces operating time and boosts productivity.
- Serusute drivers are light in weight and reduce operator fatigue.
- Can tighten up to 4,000 screws (M3.0) with a single charge. Screw tightening operation can be well controlled to the very last screw.



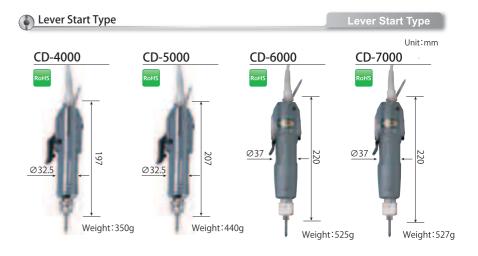
Image of wearing (portable model CDS-12)

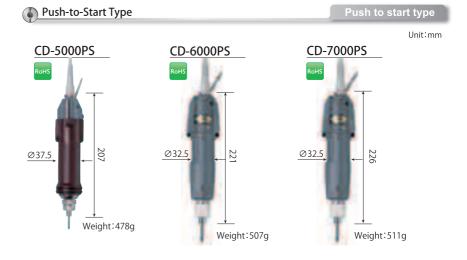
### Screwdriver cord

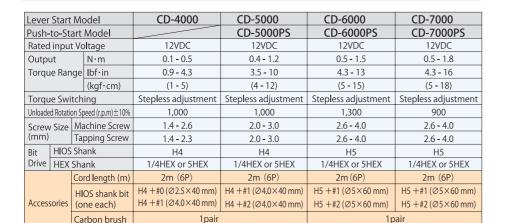
Curled cord (6P) is used for all the CD screwdrivers.

(Order code)

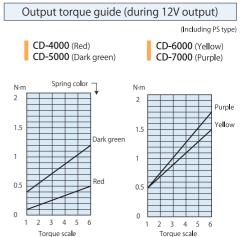








(AB45-0420)



(AB65-0490)



### Portable model CDS-12

This tool has high maneuverability and supports cell production, conveyer cart production, etc.



(A) CDS-12 (B) Battery charger CDC-12M (for one screwdriver)

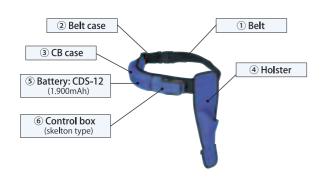
### Bench mount model CDB-12

For attaching to a cart or automatic conveyor used in an assembly line.



(A) CDB-12 (B) Battery charger CDC-12M (for one screwdriver)

### **CDS-12 Components**



### Component names and part numbers

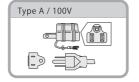
	Part name	Part number
CD:	S-12 (set of ① to ⑥)	CDS-12
Hol	der case (set of ① to ④)	CDS12-HD
1	Belt	CDS12-HD 01
2	Belt case	CDS12-HD 02
3	CB case (controller & battery case)	CDS12-HD 03
4	Holster	CDS12-HD 04
(5)	Battery CDS12 (1,900mAh)	CDS12-BT-19
6	Control box (skelton type)	CDS-12-CB

### Specifications

Model	CDS-12
Rated Input Voltage	12VDC
Battery Capacity	1,900mAh
Belt Length (cm)	70 ~ 110
Weight(g)	1.010*
Continuous operating	CD-5000: able to tighten about 4,000 screws with
time on a full charge	torque of 1N·m (10kgf·cm)
Connector	6P
Functions	Power ON/OFF SW, Breaker restoration

<sup>\*</sup> The weight includes the holster case, the battery (1,900mAh) and the control box.

### Plug type



### CDB-12 Battery & Controller



### Specifications

Model	Portable CDB-12
Rated Input Voltage	12VDC
Battery Capacity	1,900mAh
External Dimensions (mm)	152×100×50 (H)
Weight (g)	930
Continuous operating	CD-5000: able to tighten about 4,000 screws with
time on a full charge	torque of 1N·m (10kgf·cm)
Connector	6P
Functions	Power ON/OFF SW, Breaker restoration

### CDC-12M battery charger (for one battery)

Charger for batteries for both portable and bench mount models.



### Specifications

Model	CDC-12M (for one battery)
Primary input power voltage	AC100V±5% (50/60Hz)
Secondary output	DC15V 1,900mAh
Charging time	60 to 90 minutes
Dimensions (mm)	180×97×78(H)
Weight (g)	1,500g
Connector	6P
Plug type	A



# Featuring an automatic reversal mechanism, this tool detects overloading and prevents tap breakage

- Tapping tools for components with pilot holes.
- Automatically detects excessive load on the tap and the pilot hole, and returns the tap to prevent hole damage. For through or blind holes, operational efficiency increases because the tap automatically stops and returns when the specified depth is achieved.

Specifications

With this tool tap cleaning can be done easily to prevent screw tightening errors caused by paint or adhesive remaining in the hole.

### Two-way Start System (Lever Start and Push-to-Start)

### Two-way Start System

Unit:mm

### **BL-5000SB**



Electric tapper: BL-5000SB / Power supply: T-70BL



### BL-5000SB Tapping capacity (mm) 0.9 - 2.6Chuck diameter (mm) Safe load torque lbf.in adjustable range

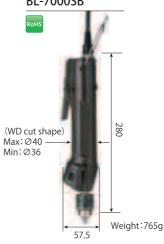
Max. 4mm 0.2 - 1.2 1.7 - 10 (kgf · cm) (2 - 12)Unloaded rotation 900 speed (r.p.m) ± 10% LOW 590 Ø2.0mm Stopper Ø2.3mm (one each) Ø2.6mm Chuck key Cord length (m) L-shaped HEX wrench Width across flat: 5mm (1pc)

### BL-7000SB



Electric tapper: BL-7000SB / Power supply: T-70BL

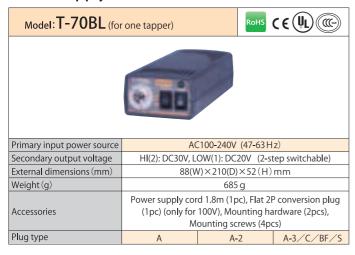
### BL-7000SB



### Specifications

Model				BL-7000SB	
Tapping capacity (mm)			2.0 - 4.0		
Ch	uck diamete	r (m	m)	Max. 6.5mm	
Caf		N·r	n	0.7 - 2.8	
	e load torque	lbf•	in	6.1-24	
adj	ustable range	(kgf	• cm)	(7 - 28)	
Un	loaded rotatio	n	HI	1,500	
spe	eed (r.p.m)±	10%	LOW	1,000	
	Ctonnor	Ø2.	бтт		
	Stopper (one each)	Ø3.	0mm	_	
A	(Offic each)	Ø4.	0mm	•	
Accessories	Chuck key			1	
Cord length (m)		2m (5P)			
	L-shaped H	EX w	rench	Width across flat: 5mm (1pc)	

### Power supply for BL-SB series



### Plug type

Type A 100V	Type C 220V	61
<b>Type A-1</b> 100V	<b>Type BF</b> 220V-240V	
Type A-2 120V Type A-3 220V-240V	Type S 220V-240V	



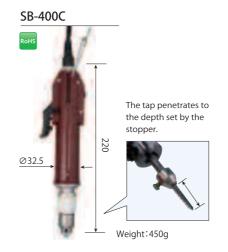
Lever Start Type

Lever Start Type

### SB-400C



Electric tapper: SB-400C / Power supply: SBT-50



### Specifications

- Specifications					
	Model			SB-400C	
Ta	Tapping capacity (mm)			0.9 - 2.6	
Ch	uck diametei	r (m	m)	Max.4mm	
		N·n	n	0.1 - 0.55	
	e load torque	lbf•	in	7.8 - 23	
adj	ustable range	(kgf	• cm)	(1 - 5.5)	
Un	Unloaded rotation HI		1,000		
spe	eed (r.p.m) $\pm$ 1	0%	LOW	670	
		Ø2.0mm Ø2.3mm		<b>□</b>	
	Stopper				
Þ	(one each)	Ø2.	5mm		
Accessories	Chuck key			1	
	Cord length (m)			1.5m (5P)	
	Carbon brush	n(orde	er code)	1pair (CL4-0420)	

Unit:mm

### SB-650C



Electric tapper: SB-650C / Power supply: SBT-50

# SB-650C

Weight:750g

### Specifications

Model			SB-650		
Tapping capacity (mm)			2.0 - 4.0		
Ch	uck diamete	r (mi	m)	Max.6.5mm	
C - C	- In a discount	N∙n	า	0.3 - 1.6	
	e load torque ustable range	lbf∙	in	17 - 35	
auj	ustable range	(kgf	• cm)	(3 - 16)	
Unl	loaded rotatio	n	HI	900	
spe	ed (r.p.m) ± 1	0%	LOW	600	
	CL	Ø2.0mm		Ø	
	Stopper (one each)	Ø3.0mm			
Ą	(One each)	Ø4.0	)mm		
Accessories	Chuck key			1	
	Cord length (m) Carbon brush(orde			2m (5P)	
			er code)	1pair (CL4-0420)	

## Power supply for SB series



Variations

SB Applicable Drivers

**Noiseless Screwdriver** 

Models: SB-400NL SB-650NL

SB-NL

Electrical noise is more subdued than standard screwdrivers.

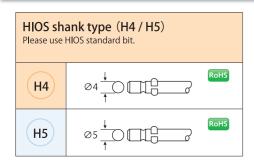
# **Screwdriver Bits for Exchange**

HIOS Shank Type:  $H4(\emptyset 4) / H5(\emptyset 5)$ 

There are three drive types: HIOS shank, two-way shank and Hex shank. Check which bit is compatible with your screwdriver before purchasing replacement bits.

**(** 

### **《Screwdriver Bit》**



Two-way shank type (H5 / 5HEX) Either of HIOS bit or hex bit can be used.					
H5	Ø5 TOTAL ROHS				
5 H E X WAF: 5mm	5 14.0				

WAF: width across flats

# Hex shank type (1/4HEX / 5HEX) Please purchase hex bit with the specified size from commercial stores. 1/4HEX WAF: 6.35mm 6.35 9.0 5HEX WAF: 5mm

WAF: width across flats

### 《List of compatible bit per model》

DC	Туре		Bit Drive						
			HIOS	shank	2-way shank	Hex shank			
(	Classification	Model	H4	H5	H5 & 5HEX	1/4 HEX	5 HEX		
		PG-3000	•	_	_	_	_		
	<b>PG</b> Series	PG-5000	•	_	_	_	_		
		PG-7000	_	_	•		_		
		BLG-4000BC1		_	_		_		
		BLG-5000BC1	•	_			_		
	BLG-BC1 Series	BLG-5000BC1-15	•	_	•	•	_		
		BLG-5000BC1-20	•	_	•	•	_		
		BLG-5000BC1-HT	_	_	•	•	_		
		BLG-4000	•	_	_		-		
Brushless		BLG-5000	•	_			HEX HEX		
shl	BLG Series	BLG-5000-15		_	•				
ess		BLG-5000-20	•	_	•	•	-		
		BLG-5000-HT	_	_	•	•	_		
		BL-2000		_	_	_	_		
		BL-3000		_	_		_		
		BL-5000	•	_	•	•			
	BL Series	BL-5000-15	•	_	•		_		
	DL Selles	BL-5000-20	•	_	•	•	_		
		BL-5020	_	_	•	•	_		
		BL-7000	_	_	•	•	_		
		BL-7000-20	_	_	•	•	_		
		CL-2000	•	_	_	_	_		
		CL-3000		_	_	_	_		
		CL-4000		_	_				
	CL Series	CL-6000	_		_		EX HEX		
		CL-6500	_		_				
Brushed		CL-7000	_	•	_	•	5 HEX		
hec		CL-9000	_	_	_	•	_		
		SS-2000	•	_	_	_	_		
		SS-3000	•	_	_	_	_		
	SS Series	SS-4000	•	_	_	•	•		
		SS-6500	_	•	_	•	•		
		SS-7000	_	•	_	•	•		

(Models include PS type.)

DO	Туре		Bit Drive					
			HIOS	shank	2-way shank	Hex	shank	
	Classification	Model	H4	Н5	H5 & 5HEX	1/4 HEX	5 HEX	
		a -4500	•	_	_	•	•	
	<b>α</b> Series	a-5000	•	_	_	•	•	
짤		a-6500	_	•	_	•	•	
Brushed		CD-4000	•	_	-	•	•	
ed	CD Series	CD-5000	•	_	_	•	•	
	(Serusute 12)	CD-6000	_	•	_	•	•	
		CD-7000	_		_			

(Models include PS type.)

AC	Type					Bit Drive	<u>;</u>	
				HIOS	shank	2-way shank	Hex s	hank
C	lassification	Input type	Model	H4	H5	H5 & 5HEX	1/4 HEX	5 HEX
			VB-1510	•	_	•	•	_
		AC100V 120V	VB-1510-18	•	_		1/4 5	
		AC100V,120V,	VB-1820	_	_			
Bru	<b>VB</b> Series	220-240V	VB-3012	_	_	•	•	_
Brushless			VB-4504	_	_	_	•	_
ess		AC100V	VB-3020	_	_	•		_
		AC100V,120V,	VBH-1820			_		
	VBH Series	220 <b>-</b> 240V	VBH-3012	_	_	_	•	_
		AC100V	VZ-1510	•	_	_	•	•
		AC220-240V	VZ-1812	_	_			
		AC100V 120V	VZ-1820	_	_	•	1/4   5   HEX   HE	_
Br	VZ Series	AC100V, 120V	VZ-3012	_	_	•	•	_
Brushed	V2 Series	AC100V, 220-240V	VZ-3007	_	_	•	Hex shank  1/4 5 HEX HEX	
ed		AC220-240V	VZ-4504	_	_	_	•	_
		AC100V, AC120V	VZ-4506	_	_	-	•	-
	\/711 C = = i = =	AC100V 120V	VZH-1820	_	_	-	•	_
	VZH Series	AC100V,120V	VZH-3012	_	_	_	•	_

(Models include PS type.)

### 《Order guide》

Bit types	Details of bit specifications
BP: bit for⊕screw	BP- (Bit type: H4 or H5) – (Tip size No.) – (Shaft dia.) – (Total length in mm)
BS: bit for⊝screw	BS - (Bit type: H4 or H5) – (Blade width) - (Blade thickness) – (Total length in mm)
BH: bit for Hex socket head	BH - (Bit type: H4 or H5) – (Hex. WAF) – (Total length in mm)
BN: Nut box (for Hex nut)	BN - (Bit type: H4 or H5) – (Nut WAF) – (Total length in mm)
BC: Nut catcher (for catching nuts)	BC - (Bit type: H4 or H5) – (Nut WAF) – (Total length in mm)

\*MOQ is10 pieces.

WAF: width across flats

### -Order examples -

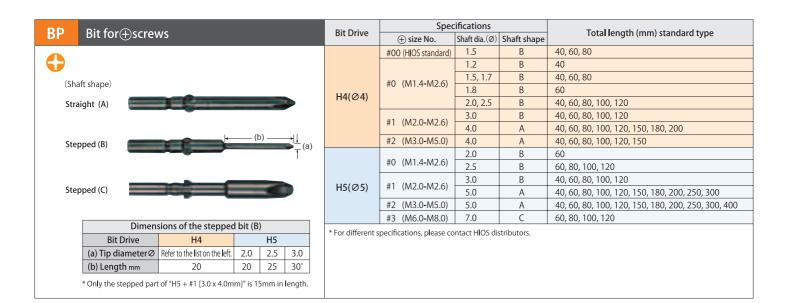
### Example 1: To order BP bits for + screw, the details should be

(Bit type H4), (tip size No. #1), (shaft diameter 3mm), (total length40mm)

→ BP−H4− # 1−3.0−40mm

### Example 2: To order BP bits for slotted screw, the details should be

(Bit type H5), (blade width 3.0mm), (blade thickness), (total length 80mm)  $\rightarrow$  BS-H5-3.0-0.4-8-80mm



Rit for Scrows		BS Bit for⊝screws						Total length (mm) standard type	
bit for — screws	Dic for Osciews					Blade thickness	Shaft shape	Total length (mm) standard type	
					1.1	0.28	В	60, 80	
<del>-</del>				1.3	0.28	В	60, 80		
(Shaft shape)					1.5	0.3	В	40, 60, 80	
Straight (A)					1.7	0.3	В	40, 60, 80	
Straight (//)			1.8	0.4	В	60, 80			
				H4(∅4)	2.0	0.4	В	40, 60, 80	
	(b)		114(24)	2.3	0.4	В	60, 80		
Stepped (B)	(a)		2.5	0.4	В	40, 60, 80			
		Ī		2.8	0.4	В	60, 80		
				3.0	0.4	В	40, 60, 80		
	_			4.0	0.6	А	40, 60, 80, 100		
Stepped (C)					2.0	0.4	В	60	
					2.5	0.4	В	60	
				115(0.5)	3.0	0.4	В	60, 80	
Dimensions of the stepp	ed bit (B	3)		H5(∅5)	4.0	0.6	В	60	
Bit Drive H4		H5			5.0	0.7	А	60, 80, 100, 120, 150, 180	
(a) Blade width (mm) Refer to the list on the	left. 2.0	2.0 2.5 4.0	4.0		7.0	1.0	C	60	
(b) Blade length (mm) 20	20	25	30	* For different s	pecifications, plea	se contact HIOS di	stributors.		

ВН	Bit for Hex socket head screws	Bit Drive	Specifications Nut width across flat (mm)	Total length (mm) standard type
0		H4(∅4)	0.89, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0 1.27 2.5	60 60, 100 60, 100, 120
	A bit with the hexagonal WAF being 1.5mm or smaller has the shape in the picture (lower one). (Hexagonal wrench press fitted)	H5(∅5)	1.27 1.5, 3.0, 4.0, 6.0 2.0, 2.5, 5.0	70 70, 100 70, 100, 120

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{* For different specifications, please contact HIOS distributors.}$ 

DNI	Nut box (bit for Hex nut)	Bit Drive	Specifications	Total length (mm) standard type	
DIN	Nut box (bit for flex flut)	bit brive	Hex width across flat (mm)	rotal length (mm) standard type	
			2.3, 2.5, 3.0	40	
		H4(∅4)	4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0	60	
			60		
			4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.35	60	
	_	H5(Ø5) 7.0, 8.0 9.0, 10.0, 11.0, 12.0, 13.0, 14.0, 17.0	7.0, 8.0	80	
			9.0, 10.0, 11.0, 12.0, 13.0, 14.0, 17.0	80	

<sup>\*</sup> For different specifications, please contact HIOS distributors.

ВС	Nut catcher (bit for catching Hex nut)	Bit Drive	Specifications	Total length (mm) standard type
DC	Nut catcher (bit for catching flex flut)	Bit Drive	Nut width across flat (mm)	rotal length (mm) standard type
		H4(∅4)	4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0	60
		114(\$24)	8.0	65
		H5(⊘5)	4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0	60
		пэ(Фэ)	8.0	65

<sup>\*</sup> For different specifications, please contact HIOS distributors.

# **Hexalobular Screwdriver Bits**

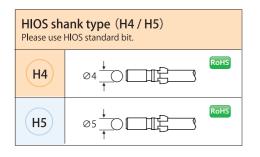
HIOS Shank Type:  $H4(\emptyset 4) / H5(\emptyset 5)$ 

•

There are three drive types: HIOS shank, two-way shank and Hex shank. Check which bit is compatible with your screwdriver before purchasing replacement bits.

**(** 

# 《Screwdriver Bit》



- Hexalobular bits will be discontinued as soon as the present stock has run out.
- For different specifications, please contact HIOS distributors.

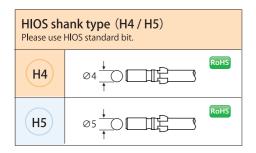
LIEVAL ODLU AD DIT	5 11 11 6				Dim	nensions (mm)	)	
HEXALOBULAR BIT	For Hexalobular Screw	Type	Name	Part No.	А	D	L	
			H4-HW-T3×1.7×60	TX403060	1.1	1.7	60	
			H4-HW-T4×1.8×60	TX404060	1.3	1.8	60	
		H4	H4-HW-T5×2.0×60	TX405060	1.4	2.0	60	
			H4-HW-T6×2.5×60	TX406060	1.7	2.5	60	
	L L		H4-HW-T8×3.0×60	TX408060	2.3	3.0	60	
			111 1111 101 510 100		2.0	5.0		
-								
		Туре	Name	Part No.		nensions (mm	·	
					A	D	L	
	↑ _ ↑	H4	H4-HW-T10×4.0×60	TX410060	2.7	4.0	60	
	<b>←</b> →							
$\langle \rangle$					Di-		. \	
<del>*</del>	ا حا	Туре	Name	Part No.		mensions (mm		
					A 2.2	D 2.0	L	
	1	H5	H5-HW-T8×30×80	TX508080	2.3	3.0	80	
	L L							
		Type	N	Davit Na	Din	nensions (mm	)	
		Туре			Α	D	L	
		Type Name Part No. A  H5-HW-T10×5.0×80 TX510080 2.7  H5-HW-T20×5.0×80 TX520080 3.8	2.7		80			
	<u> </u>	113	H5-HW-T20×5.0×80	TX520080	3.8	5.0 80 5.0 80		
	<del> </del>						80	
TAMPED DDOOF	W//1-1-	Туре			Dim	nensions (mm	)	
TAMPER PROOF	W/Hole		Name	Part No.	А	D	L	
	-1 1	H4	H4-HW-T8H×3.0×60	TX408060H	2.3	3.0	60	
	<u>L</u>							
		Type	Namo	Part No		mensions (mm	1)	
		Туре	Name	Part No.	А	D	L	
		Type H4	Name H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	Part No.  TX410060H				
					А	D	L	
					А	D	L	
A					A 2.7	D 4.0	60	
A					A 2.7	D 4.0	60 60	
A		H4 Type	H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	TX410060H  Part No.	A 2.7 Din	D 4.0  nensions (mm	60 60	
A		H4	H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	TX410060H	A 2.7	D 4.0	60 60	
A		H4 Type	H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	TX410060H  Part No.	A 2.7 Din	D 4.0  nensions (mm	60 60	
A		H4 Type	H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	TX410060H  Part No.	A 2.7 Din	D 4.0  nensions (mm	60 60	
A		Type H5	Name H5-HW-T8H×3.0×80	Part No. TX508080H	A 2.7 Din A 2.3	D 4.0  mensions (mm D 3.0	L 60	
A		H4 Type	H4-HW-T10H×4.0×60	TX410060H  Part No.	A 2.7 Din A 2.3 Dir	D 4.0  nensions (mm	L 60	
A		Type H5	Name H5-HW-T8H×3.0×80	Part No. TX508080H	A 2.7 Din A 2.3	D 4.0  mensions (mm D 3.0	L 60	
A		Type H5	Name H5-HW-T8H×3.0×80  Name	Part No.  Part No.  Part No.	A 2.7 Din A 2.3 Dir A	mensions (mm D 3.0	L 60 80 1) L 80	

# TORX® & TORX PLUS® Screwdriver Bits

HIOS Shank Type:  $H4(\varnothing 4) / H5(\varnothing 5)$ 

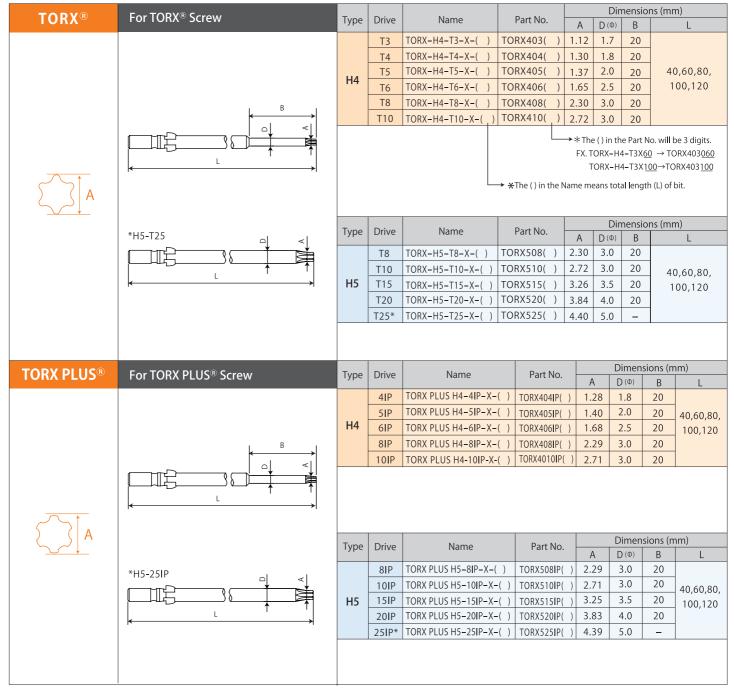
There are three drive types: HIOS shank, two-way shank and Hex shank. Check which bit is compatible with your screwdriver before purchasing replacement bits.

### **«Screwdriver Bit»**



### TORX®,TORX PLUS® are registered trademarks of Acument Intellectual Properties,LLC

- TORX®, TORX PLUS® Screwdriver bits are available on request.
- For different specifications, please contact HIOS distributors.



# Accessories for suction(Vacuum) screwdrivers

(Suction attachment/mouthpiece/bit)

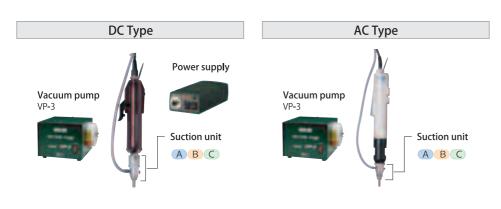


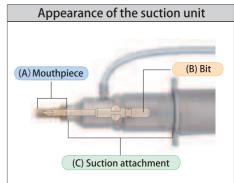
**DC Type:** BLG-BC1, BLG, BL, CL, SS ,  $\alpha$  Series, BLF for automatic assembly machines, CLF,  $\alpha$ F Series

**AC Type:** VB, VZ Series

Various sizes of accessories for suction screwdrivers (suction attachment, bit and mouthpiece) are available. Please refer to the compatible accessory chart to find out appropriate parts for your screwdrivers.

# 《Construction of suction (Vacuum pick up) screwdrivers》





**(** 

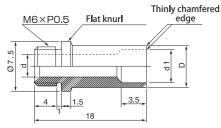
- 1. (A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver.
- 2. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.

### 《Compatible accessory chart》

					(A)	(B)			(C)	
		Classificatio	ın	Model name	Mouthpiece	A 12 1. 1 . 1.24		Suction	attachment	
		ciassificatio		Wiodel Hairie	Mouthpiece	Applicable bit	Standard	ESD	Appea	rance
				BLG-4000BC1	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLGQ4-SET	_		
		BLG-BC1 Se	ries	BLG-5000BC1		H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET	BLQ5-SET-ESD	<ul><li>BLGQ4-SET</li></ul>	BLQ3N-SET
				BLG-5000BC1-15 BLG-5000BC1-20	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLQ5N-SET	BLQ5N-SET-ESD		
				BLG-4000	F3 Standard 8mm	H4 60mm	BLGQ4-SET	_	-	- AND RESERVED.
		BLG Series		BLG-5000 BLG-5000-15	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET	BLQ5-SET-ESD		
				BLG-5000-15	rs standard formin	H4 60mm	BLQ5N-SET	BLQ5N-SET-ESD	BLQ5-SET	BLQ5N-SET
	Bru			BL-2000			CLQ2-SET	CLQ2-SET-ESD	-	
	Brushless			BL-3000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLQ3N-SET	BLQ3N-SET-ESD		-
	SS	BL Series		BL-5000	52.C: 1.110	H4 40mm	BLQ5-SET	BLQ5-SET-ESD		
				BL-3000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLQ5N-SET	BLQ5N-SET-ESD	<ul><li>BLQ7-SET</li></ul>	<ul><li>BLFQ2-SET</li></ul>
				BL-7000	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	BLQ7-SET	BLQ7-SET-ESD		-
				BLFQ-2000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	BLFQ2-SET	_		
DC Type		BLF Series for automatic	BLFQ	BLFQ-5000	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 100mm	BLFQ5-SET	_	-	THE PERSON NAMED IN
\forall		assembly		BLFQ-7000	To Staridard 5 mini	115 100111111	BLFQ7-SET	_		
Ф.		machines	BLFR (special order item)	BLFR-5000 / 7000X / 7025X	Refer to P.59	Refer to P.59	Refer to P.59	Refer to P.59	BLFQ5-SET	<ul><li>BLFQ7-SET</li></ul>
		+		CLQ-2000	F3 Standard 18mm	114 (0)	CLQ2-SET	CLQ2-SET-ESD		1
		CL Series		CLQ-3000 / 4000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET	CLQ4-SET-ESD	The second second	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, WHEN
				CLQ-6000 / CLQ-6500 / 7000	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET	CLQ65-SET-ESD		-
				SSQ-2000	F3 Standard 18mm		CLQ2-SET	CLQ2-SET-ESD	CLQ2-SET	<ul><li>CLQ3-SET</li></ul>
		SS Series		SSQ-3000 / 4000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET	CLQ4-SET-ESD	CLQ2-SET	CLQ3-3E1
	Bru			SSQ-6500 / 7000	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET	CLQ65-SET-ESD		-
	Brushed			α Q <b>-</b> 4500 / 5000	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	CLQ4-SET	CLQ4-SET-ESD	-	All residences
	pe	α Series		a Q-6500	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 80mm	CLQ65-SET	CLQ65-SET-ESD	THE RESERVE	-
		For automa assembly m		CLFQ-3000 / 4000 / α FQ-4500 / 5000	F3 Standard18mm	H4 60mm	CLFQ4-SET	_	CLQ4-SET	CLQ65-SET
		CL F Series αF Series		CLFQ-6000 / 6500 / 7000 / α FQ-6500	F6 Standard 36mm	H5 100mm	CLFQ65-SET	_	Acres	Sec. 1
	В		AC100V	VB-3020					-	THE RESERVE TO SERVE
AC Type	Brushless	AR Selles	AC100V AC120V, AC220 <b>-</b> 240V	VB-1820 / 3012	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 100mm	VZQ18-SET		VZQ18-SET	VZQ10-SET
Туре	_		AC100V	VZQ-1510	F3 Standard 18mm	H4 60mm	VZQ10-SET	_	A second	
10	Brushed	VZ Series AC100V AC120V, AC220-240V		VZQ-1812 / 1820 / 3007 / 3012	F6 Standard 31mm	H5 100mm	VZQ18-SET			- PER

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$  If you use 1/4HEX bits for BL-5000X, BL-5020, VZ and VB Series, please contact HIOS distributors.

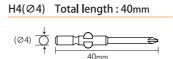
# (A) Mouthpieces F3 Standard 18mm (total length) Cross-sectional view of a mouthpiece M6×P0.5 edge



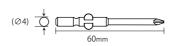
Order	Mouthpiece dimensions (mm)			Scr	ew head shape and screv	w size		
code	D	d	d1	JIS⊕screw (machine screw)	JCIS⊕screw	JIS   screw (machine screw)		
F3 <b>-</b> 00	7.5	Bla	nk	User-finished part	User-finished part	User-finished part		
F3 <b>-</b> 01	3.3	2.1	2.1		Class 1 M1.4			
F3 <b>-</b> 02	3.6	2.6	2.6		Class 1 M1.7 / Class 3 M1.4			
F3-03	4.1	3.1	3.1		Class 1 M2.0 / Class 3 M1.7			
F3 <b>-</b> 04	4.6	3.6	3.6	Pan, roundM2.0	Class 1 M2.3 / Class 3 M2.0	Pan, round, flat M2.0 / countersunk, round countersunk M1.7		
F3-05	5.1	4.1	4.1	Pan, roundM2.3/Countersunk, round countersunk M2.0	Class 1 M2.6 / Class 3 M2.3	Countersunk, round countersunk M2.0		
F3-06	5.8	4.3	4.5	Pan, roundM2.6	Class 3 M2.6	Binding M2.0		
F3 <b>-</b> 07	7.0	4.3	5.5	Pan, roundM3.0/binding M2.6		Pan, round, flat M3.0 / binding M2.6		
F3-10	5.5	4.3	4.3	Binding M2.0		Pan, round, flat M2.3		
F3-11	6.0	4.0	4.9	Binding M2.3		Binding M2.3		
F3-15	3.8	2.8	2.8			Pan, round, flat M1.4		
F3-16	3.5	2.5	2.5			Countersunk, round countersunk, M1.2		
F3-17	4.3	3.3	3.3			Pan, round, flat M1.7		
For different spefications, please contact HIOS distributors.								

- Mouthpieces are supplied with 3 pieces in one pack.

### (B) Compatible bits



H4(∅4) Total length: 60mm



Reference mouthpiece

Screw recess	Screw size	Bit	Order code
J S(+)screw	M2.0-M2.6	BP-H4- # 1-3.0-40(60)	BP4130040(60)
313 () 3CICW	M3.0	BP-H4- # 2-4.0-40(60)	BP4240040(60)
	M1.4 Class, Class 1	BP-H4- # 0-1.8-40(S)	BP4018040(S)
JC <b>I</b> S⊕screw	M1.4-M1.7	BP-H4- # 0-2.0-40(60)	BP4020040(60)
	M2.0-M2.6	BP-H4- # 0-2.5-40(60)	BP4025040(60)
	M1.2	BS-H4-2.0-40(60)	BS420040(60)
JIS⊝screw	M1.4	BS-H4-2.5-40(60)	BS425040(60)
	M1.7-M2.0	BS-H4-3.0-40(60)	BS430040(60)
	M2.3-M3.0	BS-H4-4.0-40 (60)	BS440040(60)

Screw head shape and screw size

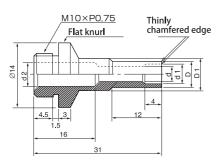
- ullet The ( ) in the list means total length of bit.
- For special order item 1.8 x 40, please contact us.

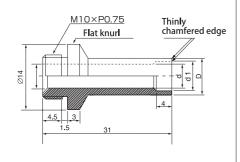
### The material of the mouthpieces is BS (brass) only. For different materials. please comtact HIOS distributors.

# F6 Standard 31mm (total length)

Cross-sectional view of mouthpiece A

(A) Mouthpieces





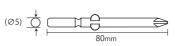
The material of the mouthpieces is BS (brass) only. For different materials, please comtact HIOS distributors.

Order		dimensions (mm)				Select fledd Shape and Select Size					
D D1 d d1 d2		JIS⊕screw (machine screw)	JIS⊝screw (machine screw)								
F6-00	8.0		Bla	ink		User-finished part	User-finished part				
F6-01	4.6	7.0	3.5	3.6	5.5	Pan, round M2.0	Pan, round M2.0				
F6-02	5.1	7.0	3.5	4.1	5.5	Pan, round M2.3 / Countersunk, round countersunk M2.0	Pan, round M2.3				
F6-03	5.8	7.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	Pan, round M2.6 / binding, truss M2.0	Binding, truss M2.0				
F6-04	7.0		5.5	5.5		Pan, round M3.0 / binding M2.6	Pan, round M3.0 / binding M2.6				
B F6-05			5.5	6.0		Countersunk, round countersunk M3.0	Truss M2.6				
F6-06	8.5		5.5	7.0		Pan, round M4.0 / truss M3.0	Pan, round M4.0 / truss M3.0				
F6-09	6.5	7.0	3.5	5.2	5.5	Countersunk, round countersunk M2.6	Truss M2.3				
F6-10	14.0		Bla	ınk		User-finished part	User-finished part				
F6-11	7.7		5.5	6.3		Binding M3.0	Binding M3.0				
F6-13	9.7		5.5	8.3		Binding M4.0					
F6-16*	9.4		5.5	8.0	$\overline{}$	Countersunk, round countersunk M4.0					
F6-22**	9.7		7.5	8.3			Binding M4.0				
	F6-00 F6-01 F6-02 F6-03 F6-04 F6-05 F6-06 F6-09 F6-10 F6-11 F6-13 F6-16*	F6-00 8.0 F6-01 4.6 F6-02 5.1 F6-03 5.8 F6-04 7.0 F6-05 7.5 F6-06 8.5 F6-09 6.5 F6-10 14.0 F6-11 7.7 F6-13 9.7 F6-16* 9.4	code         D         D1           F6-00         8.0           F6-01         4.6         7.0           F6-02         5.1         7.0           F6-03         5.8         7.0           F6-04         7.0         7.5           F6-05         7.5         7.5           F6-06         8.5         7.0           F6-10         14.0         7.0           F6-11         7.7         7.0           F6-13         9.7         7.0           F6-16**         9.4         9.4	D         D1         d           F6-00         8.0         Bla           F6-01         4.6         7.0         3.5           F6-02         5.1         7.0         3.5           F6-03         5.8         7.0         3.5           F6-04         7.0         5.5         5.5           F6-05         7.5         5.5         5.5           F6-06         8.5         5.5         5.5           F6-09         6.5         7.0         3.5           F6-10         14.0         Bla           F6-11         7.7         5.5           F6-16**         9.4         5.5	D         D1         d         d1           F6-00         8.0         Blank           F6-01         4.6         7.0         3.5         3.6           F6-02         5.1         7.0         3.5         4.1           F6-03         5.8         7.0         3.5         4.5           F6-04         7.0         5.5         5.5           F6-05         7.5         5.5         6.0           F6-06         8.5         5.5         7.0           F6-09         6.5         7.0         3.5         5.2           F6-10         14.0         Blank           F6-11         7.7         5.5         6.3           F6-13         9.7         5.5         8.0	code         D         D1         d         d1         d2           F6-00         8.0         Blank           F6-01         4.6         7.0         3.5         3.6         5.5           F6-02         5.1         7.0         3.5         4.1         5.5           F6-03         5.8         7.0         3.5         4.5         5.5           F6-04         7.0         5.5         5.5         6.0           F6-05         7.5         5.5         6.0         5.5         7.0         5.5         5.5         F6-00         6.5         7.0         3.5         5.2         5.5         5.5         F6-10         14.0         Blank         F6-11         7.7         5.5         6.3         F6-13         9.7         5.5         8.3         F6-16**         9.4         5.5         8.0         5.5         8.0	code         D         D1         d         d1         d2         JIS⊕screw (machine screw)           F6-00         8.0         Blank         User-finished part           F6-01         4.6         7.0         3.5         3.6         5.5         Pan, round M2.0           F6-02         5.1         7.0         3.5         4.1         5.5         Pan, round M2.3 (Countersunk, round countersunk M2.0           F6-03         5.8         7.0         3.5         4.5         5.5         Pan, round M2.6 / binding, truss M2.0           F6-04         7.0         5.5         5.5         Pan, round M3.0 / binding M2.6           F6-05         7.5         5.5         6.0         Countersunk, round countersunk M3.0           F6-06         8.5         5.5         7.0         Pan, round M4.0 / truss M3.0           F6-09         6.5         7.0         3.5         5.2         5.5         Countersunk, round countersunk M2.6           F6-10         14.0         Blank         User-finished part           F6-11         7.7         5.5         6.3         Binding M3.0           F6-16**         9.4         5.5         8.0         Countersunk, round countersunk M4.0				

- For different spefications, please contact HIOS distributors.
- Mouthpieces are supplied with 3 pieces in one pack.

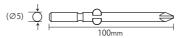
### (B) Compatible bits

H5(∅5) Total length: 80mm



Screw recess	Screw size	Bit	Order code
JIS(+) screw	M2.0-M2.6	BP-H5- # 1-3.0×80	BP5130080
313(1)3clew	M3.0-M5.0	BP-H5- # 2-5.0×80	BP5250080
IIC Cocross	M2.0-M2.3	BS-H5-3.0×80	BS530080
JIS⊝screw	M3.0-M4.0	BS-H5-5.0×80	BS550080

H5(∅5) Total length: 100mm



Screw recess	Screw size	Bit	Order code
J S(+)screw	M2.0-M2.6	BP-H5- # 1-3.0-100	BP5130100
313()3crew	M3.0-M5.0	BP-H5- # 2-5.0-100	BP5250100
JIS⊝screw	M3.0-M4.0	BS-H5-5.0-100	BS550100

• Truss: Use "+ #1" for M3.0.

# Accessories for suction(Vacuum) screwdrivers

(Suction attachment/mouthpiece/bit)



**(** 

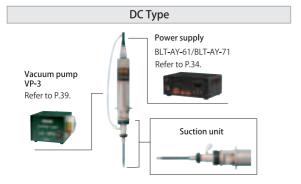
**DC Type:** BLF Series for automatic assembly machines (BLFR-5000/BLFR-7000X/BLFR-7025X)

BLFR specifications (special order items) attachments are most suitable to be mounted on to the robot. Torque can be externally set without removing the attachment when replacing the bit. The bit can be easily replaced because of the screw-on design.

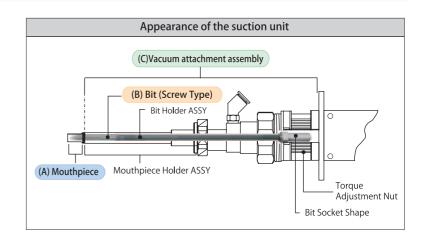
# **(**

**(** 

### 《Construction of suction (Vacuum pick up) screwdrivers》



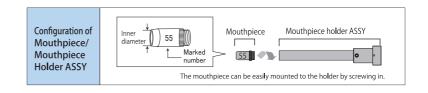
- (A) and (B) needed to be purchased separately if you have a suction-type screwdriver.
- 2. (A), (B) and (C) needed to be purchased separately if you want to convert your screwdriver to a suction type.
- 3. The suction hose is needed to be purchased separately.



### (A) Mouthpieces

### ■ Mouthpiece specifications

Model	Screw type	Screw Nominal Diameter	Part No. (marked No.)
BLFR-5000	Pan	M2.6	
	Pall	M3.0	RF-55 (55)
	Binding	M2.6	RF-55 (55)
		M3.0	RF-63 (63)
BLFR-7000X BLFR-7025X	Pan	M2.6	
	rall	M3.0	RF-55 (55)
	Binding	M2.6	RF-55 (55)
	billuling	M3.0	RF-63 (63)



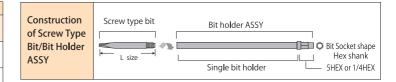
Optional Mouthpiece with spring Ideal for fasteners located in deep recesses since the mouthpiece diameter can be smaller than the head diameter of the fastener.



### (B) Compatible Bits

### ■ Specifications of screw-on type bit and bit holder assy

	Screw-on type bit			Bit holder assy		
Model	⊕size	Length (L dimension)	Diameter	Model No.	Length	Drive size
BLFR-5000	#1, #2	40mm	Ø4	BLFR5-3060	122.8mm	Hex shank 5HEX
BLFR-7000X BLFR-7025X	#1, #2	40mm	Ø4	BLFR7-3060	122.8mm	Hex shank 1/4HEX



### (C) Suction(Vacuum) attachment assembly

Model	BLFR-5000	BLFR-7000X BLFR-7025X	Remarks
Suction(Vacuum) attachmentASSY Part No.	BLFR5-SA	BLFR7-SA	Hose (optional) Inner diameter : Φ4 External diameter : Φ6 Length 3.5 m

### Guidance about the notation of the code table

- 1) 「H5 & 5HEX」 in the order codes table below means that the models can be used with screwdriver bits either with H5 or 5HEX bit end.
- 2) The suction (Vacuum) attachment for H5 can be used with the driver models with drive H5 & 5HEX.

# P.7 Pass-guard PG series

			Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		_	PG-3000	PG-3000	H4
		SOIH	PG-5000	PG-5000	Π <del>4</del>
	PG -	0,	PG-7000	PG-7000	H5 & 5HEX
			− PG-5000	PG-5000X5	HO & SHEX
		표	PG-3000	PG-5000X	1/4HFX
			PG-7000	PG-7000	1/4MEX

Product name	Order Code	Model
Control Unit	PG-01	PG-01

### P.9 BLG-BC1 Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		BLG-4000BC1	BLG-4000BC1	ши
		BLG-5000BC1	BLG-5000BC1	H4
		DLG-3000DC1	BLG-5000H5BC1	H5 & 5HEX
	_	BLG-	BLG-5000BC1-15	H4
	SOIH	5000BC1-15	BLG-5000H5BC115	H5 & 5HEX
		BLG-	BLG-5000BC1-20	H4
		5000BC1-20	BLG-5000H5BC120	H5 & 5HEX
BLG -BC		BLG- 5000BC1-HT	BLG-5000BC1-HT	H5 & 5HEX
늉		BLG-4000BC1	BLG-4000XBC1	1/4HEX
		BLG-5000BC1	BLG-5000X5BC1	H5 & 5HEX
			BLG-5000XBC1	1/4HEX
		BLG-	BLG-5000X5BC115	H5 & 5HEX
	E H	5000BC1-15	BLG-5000XBC1-15	1/4HEX
		BLG-	BLG-5000X5BC120	H5 & 5HEX
		5000BC1-20	BLG-5000XBC1-20	1/4HEX
		BLG-	BLG-5000X5BC1HT	H5 & 5HEX
		5000BC1-HT	BLG-5000XBC1-HT	1/4HEX

### P.11 BLG Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		BLG-4000	BLG-4000	H4
		BLG-5000	BLG-5000	
		BLG-3000	BLG-5000H5	H5 & 5HEX
	SOIH	BLG-5000-15	BLG-5000-15	H4
	S	BLG-3000-13	BLG-5000H5-15	H5 & 5HEX
		BLG-5000-20	BLG-5000-20	H4
		BLG-5000-20	BLG-5000H5-20	H5 & 5HEX
		BLG-5000-HT	BLG-5000-HT	
BLG		BLG-4000	BLG-4000X	1/4HEX
		BLG-5000	BLG-5000X5	H5 & 5HEX
		BEG-3000	BLG-5000X	1/4HEX
		BLG-5000-15	BLG-5000X5-15	H5 & 5HEX
	X		BLG-5000X-15	1/4HEX
		BLG-5000-20	BLG-5000X5-20	H5 & 5HEX
		DEG-3000-20	BLG-5000X-20	1/4HEX
		BLG-5000-HT	BLG-5000X5-HT	H5 & 5HEX
		DEG-3000-111	BLG-5000X-HT	1/4HEX

### P.12 BLG Variations

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
		BLG-4000-OPC	H4		
		BLG-5000-OPC	BLG-5000-OPC	H4 	
		BLG-3000-OPC	BLG-5000H5-OPC	H5 & 5HEX	
	_	BLG-5000-	BLG-5000-OPC-15	H4	
	SOIH	OPC-15	BLG-5000H5OPC15	H5 & 5HEX	
		BLG-5000-	BLG-5000-OPC-20	H4	
		OPC-20	BLG-5000H5OPC20	H5 & 5HEX	
0		BLG-5000- OPC-HT	BLG-5000-OPCHT	H5 & 5HEX	
OPC		BLG-4000-OPC	BLG-4000X-OPC	1/4HEX	
		BLG-5000-OPC	BLG-5000X5-OPC	H5 & 5HEX	
		BLG-JUUU-OFC	BLG-5000X-OPC	1/4HEX	
		BLG-5000-	BLG-5000X5OPC-15	H5 & 5HEX	
	Ψ H H	OPC-15	BLG-5000XOPC-15	1/4HEX	
		BLG-5000-	BLG-5000X5OPC20	H5 & 5HEX	
		OPC-20	BLG-5000XOPC-20	1/4HEX	
		BLG-5000-	BLG-5000X5OPCHT	H5 & 5HEX	
		OPC-HT	BLG-5000XOPCHT	1/4HEX	

### P.13 BL Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
		BL-2000	BL-2000		
		BL-3000	BL-3000	H4	
		BL-5000	BL-5000		
		BL-3000	BL-5000H5	H5 & 5HEX	
		BL-5000-15	BL-5000-15	H4	
		DL-3000-13	BL-5000H5-15	H5 & 5HEX	
		BL-5000-20	BL-5000-20	H4	
	SOIH	DL-3000-20	BL-5000H5-20		
	S	BL-5020	BL-5020H5		
		BL-7000	BL-7000	H5 & 5HEX	
		BL-7000-20	BL-7000-20		
		BL-7000HT	BL-7000HT		
		BL-2000SS	BL-2000SS		
		BL-3000SS	BL-3000SS	H4	
		BL-5000SS	BL-5000SS		
P			BL-5000SSH5	H5 & 5HEX	
		BL-3000	BL-3000X	1/4HEX	
		BL-5000	BL-5000X5	5HEX	
			BL-5000X	1/4HEX	
		BL-5000-15	BL-5000X5-15	5HEX	
			DL-3000-13	BL-5000X-15	1/4HEX
		BL-5000-20	BL-5000X5-20	5HEX	
		BL-5000-20	BL-5000X-20	1/4HEX	
	HE HE	BL-5020	BL-5020X5	5HEX	
		DL-3020	BL-5020X		
		BL-7000	BL-7000X		
		BL-7000-20	BL-7000X-20	1/4HEX	
		BL-7000HT	BL-7000X-HT		
		פו פטטטני	BL-3000SSX	]	
		BL-3000SS	BL-3000SSX5	5HEX	
		BL-5000SS	BL-5000SSX	1/4HEX	

### P.14 BL Variations

		Model	Order Code	Dit Drive			
		Model BL-3000ESD	Order Code BL-3000ESD	Bit Drive			
		DL-2000E2D	BL-3000ESD	H4			
		BL-5000ESD	BL-5000L3D BL-5000H5-ESD	H5 & 5HE>			
			BL-5000FIS-L3D	H4			
		BL-5000ESD-15	BL-5000H5ESD-15	H5 & 5HE			
	NOS		BL-5000ESD-20	H4			
	SC	BL-5000ESD-20	BL-5000H5ESD-20	H5 & 5HE			
		BL-5020ESD	BL-5020-ESD	H5			
		BL-7000ESD	BL-7000ESD	115			
_		BL-7000ESD-20	BL-7000ESD-20	H5 & 5HE>			
hti		BL-7000ESD-HT	BL-7000ESD-HT				
Anti-electrostatic		BL-3000ESD	BL-3000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
ctro			BL-5000X5-ESD	5HEX			
stati		BL-5000ESD	BL-5000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
<u>C</u> .			BL-5000X5-				
		BL-5000ESD-15	ESD-15	5HEX			
			BL-5000X-ESD-15	1/4HEX			
	HEX		BL-5000X5-	5HEX			
		BL-5000ESD-20	ESD-20	SHEY			
			BL-5000X-ESD-20				
		BL-5020ESD	BL-5020X-ESD				
		BL-7000ESD	BL-7000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
		BL-7000ESD-20	BL-7000X-ESD-20				
		BL-7000ESD-HT	BL-7000X-ESD-HT				
		BLQ-2000CR	BLQ-2000CR				
			BLQ-3000CR-	BLQ-3000CR-	H4		
			ESD	ESD			
				E	BLQ-5000CR-	BLQ-5000CR-ESD	
_		ESD	BLQ-5000H5-CR- ESD	H5 & 5HE			
Clean room, Anti-static						BLQ-5000CR-	1.14
n ro			BLQ-5000CR-	ESD-15	H4		
om,	SOIH	ESD-15	BLQ-5000H5-	H5 & 5HE)			
Ant	S		CR-ESD-15	113 4 31.12			
i-sta		8.050000	BLQ-5000CR-	H4			
itic		BLQ-5000CR- ESD-20	ESD-20				
			E3D-20	BLQ-5000H5- CR-ESD-20			
		BLQ-7000CR-	BLQ-7000CR-				
		ESD	ESD	H5 & 5HE)			
		BLQ-7000CR-	BLQ-7000CR-				
		ESD-20	ESD-20				
		BLQ-3000ESD	BLQ-3000ESD	H4			
			BLQ-5000ESD	H4			
		BLQ-5000ESD	BLQ-5000H5-	H5 & 5HE)			
			ESD				
Su		l n o	BLQ-	H4			
Suction , Anti-static		BLQ- 5000ESD-15	5000ESD-15 BLQ-5000H5-				
	SOIH	3000L3D-13	ESD-15	H5 & 5HE			
nti-s	S		BLQ-	114			
stati		BLQ-	5000ESD-20	H4			
0		5000ESD-20	BLQ-5000H5-				
			ESD-20				
		BLQ-7000ESD	BLQ-7000ESD	H5 & 5HE			
		BLQ-	BLQ-7000ESD-20				
		7000ESD-20					

		Model	0.4	Bit Drive	
			Order Code	BIT Drive	
		BLQ-2000CR	BLQ-2000CR		
		BLQ-3000CR	BLQ-3000CR	H4	
		BLO-5000CR	BLQ-5000CR		
0		520 5000011	BLQ-5000H5-CR	H5 & 5HEX	
ean	SOIH	BLQ-	BLQ-5000CR-15	H4	
Clean room	S	5000CR-15	BLQ-5000H5-CR-15	H5 & 5HEX	
3		BLQ-	BLQ-5000CR-20	H4	
		5000CR-20	BLQ-5000H5-CR-20		
		BLQ-7000CR	BLQ-7000CR	H5 & 5HEX	
		BLQ-7000CR-20	BLQ-7000CR-20		
	HIOS	BL-2000-OPC	BL-2000-OPC		
		BL-3000-OPC	BL-3000-OPC	H4	
			DI 5000 ODC	BL-5000-OPC	
		BL-5000-OPC	BL-5000H5-OPC		
		👼	BL-5020-OPC	BL-5020-OPC	
		BL-7000-OPC	BL-7000-OPC	H5 & 5HFX	
		BL-7000-20-OPC	BL-7000-20-OPC	пэ а эпел	
OPC		BL-7000HT- OPC	BL-7000HT-OPC		
٦		BL-3000-OPC	BL-3000X-OPC	1/4HEX	
		DI 5000 ODG	BL-5000X5-OPC	5HEX	
		BL-5000-OPC	BL-5000X-OPC		
		BL-5020-OPC	BL-5020X-OPC		
	표	BL-7000-OPC	BL-7000X-OPC		
		BL-7000-20-OPC	BL-7000X-20- OPC	1/4HEX	
		BL-7000HT- OPC	BL-7000X-HT- OPC		

### P.14 BL Accessories

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Pistol Attachment	PAB-70	BL-7000 Series

### P.15-17 CL Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		CL-2000	CL-2000E	
		CL-3000	CL-3000E	H4
			CL-4000E	
		CL-4000	CL-4000X5	5HEX
			CL-4000X	1/4HEX
	_		CL-6000E	H5
	Lever type	CL-6000	CL-6000X5	5HEX
	\ <del>\f</del>		CL-6000X	1/4HEX
	ř		CL-6500E	H5
		CL-6500	CL-6500X5	5HEX
			CL-6500X	1/4HEX
		CL-7000	CL-7000E	H5
			CL-7000X5	5HEX
5			CL-7000X	1/4HEX
		CL-4000PS  CL-6000PS	CL-4000PS	H4
			CL-4000PSX5	5HEX
			CL-4000PSX	1/4HEX
			CL-6000PS	H5
			CL-6000PSX5	5HEX
	Pu		CL-6000PSX	1/4HEX
	Push type		CL-6500PS	H5
	ype	CL-6500PS	CL-6500PSX5	5HEX
			CL-6500PSX	1/4HEX
			CL-7000PS	H5
		CL-7000PS	CL-7000PSX5	5HEX
			CL-7000PSX	1/41/57
		CL-9000	CL-9000	1/4HEX

### P.18 CL Variations

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive			
		CLQ-2000	CLQ-2000				
	Lever type	CLQ-3000	CLQ-3000	H4			
		CLQ-4000	CLQ-4000				
	er ty	CLQ-6000	CLQ-6000				
Sı	pe	CLQ-6500	CLQ-6500	H5			
Suction		CLQ-7000		113			
ň			CLQ-7000	114			
	Pc	CLQ-4000PS	CLQ-4000PS	H4			
	ı ysr	CLQ-6000PS	CLQ-6000PS				
Push type		CLQ-6500PS	CLQ-6500PS	H5			
		CLQ-7000PS	CLQ-7000PS				
		CL-2000ESD	CL-2000ESD				
		CL-3000ESD	CL-3000ESD	H4			
			CL-4000ESD				
		CL-4000ESD	CL-4000X5-ESD	5HEX			
			CL-4000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
			CL-6000ESD	H5			
	Lever type	CL-6000ESD	CL-6000X5-ESD	5HEX			
	er ty	C2 0000233	CL-6000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
	pe		CL-6500ESD	H5			
		CL-6500ESD	CL-6500X5-ESD	5HEX			
		CL-0300E3D					
≥			CL-6500X-ESD	1/4HEX			
nti-6			CL-7000ESD	H5			
Anti-electrostatic		CL-7000ESD	CL-7000X5-ESD	5HEX			
rost			CL-7000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
atic			CL-4000PS-ESD	H4			
		CL-4000PSESD	CL-4000PSX5-ESD	5HEX			
	Push type			CL-4000PSX-ESD	1/4HEX		
		Push				CL-6000PS-ESD	H5
					CL-6000PSESD	CL-6000PSX5-ESD	5HEX
				CL-6000PSX-ESD	1/4HEX		
			CL-6500PS-ESD	H5			
		CL-6500PSESD	CL-6500PSX5-ESD	5HEX			
		CL 03001 3L3D	CL-6500PSX-ESD	1/4HEX			
			CL-7000PS-ESD	H5			
		CL-7000PSESD	CL-7000PSX5-ESD	5HEX			
		CL-7000P3E3D					
		CI O 3000CD	CL-7000PSX-ESD	1/4HEX			
		CLQ-3000CR- ESD	CLQ-3000CR-ESD				
		CLO-4000CR-		H4			
		ESD	CLQ-4000CR-ESD				
	Lever type	CLQ-6000CR-	CI O (000CD FCD				
Clea	r typ	ESD	CLQ-6000CR-ESD				
n rc	ĕ	CLQ-6500CR-	CLQ-6500CR-ESD				
moo		ESD	CEQ 0300CK ESD				
, An		CLQ-7000CR-	CLQ-7000CR-ESD				
Clean room, Anti-static		ESD	GI Q 40000550	H5			
atic		CLQ-6000PSCR- ESD	CLQ-6000PSCR- ESD				
	Pus						
	Push type	CLQ-6500PSCR- ESD	CLQ-6500PSCR- ESD				
	pe	CLQ-7000PSCR-	CLQ-7000PSCR-				
		ESD	ESD				
		CL-3000NL	CL-3000NL				
	E	CL-4000NL	CL-4000NL	H4			
	Lever type	CL-6000NL	CL-6000NL				
7	typ	CL-6500NL	CL-6500NL	H5			
Noiseless	Ф			כוו			
eles		CL-7000NL	CL-7000NL				
S	PL	CL-4000PSNL	CL-4000PSNL	H4			
	Push type	CL-6000PSNL	CL-6000PSNL				
	уре	CL-6500PSNL	CL-6500PSNL	H5			
0	CL-7000PSNL	CL-7000PSNL					

### P.18 CL Accessories

Order Code	Driver Model	
PA-65	CL-6000, CL-6500 CL-7000 (Including PS type)	
ANGL-Z	For HIOS Shank*1 CL-6000, CL-6500 CL-7000	
ANGLX-Z	For HEX Shank*2 CL-6000X, CL-6500X CL-7000X	
PS-1	Far.Cl. 4000	
PS-1-ESD*3	For CL-4000	
	PA-65  ANGL-Z  ANGLX-Z  PS-1	

- \*1 For HIOS Shank H5, Lever type.
- \*2 For 1/4HEX Shank, Lever type.
- \*3 Anti-electrostatic

### P.19 SS Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		SS-2000	SS-2000E	
		SS-3000	SS-3000E	H4
			SS-4000E	
		SS-4000	SS-4000X5	5HEX
	Lev		SS-4000X	1/4HEX
	/er type	SS-6500 SS-7000	SS-6500E	H5
SS			SS-6500X5	5HEX
Š			SS-6500X	1/4HEX
			SS-7000E	H5
			SS-7000X5	5HEX
			SS-7000X	1/4HEX
	Pu		SS-4000PS	H4
	Push type	SS-4000PS	SS-4000PSX5	5HEX
	/pe		SS-4000PSX	1/4HEX

### P.20 SS Variations

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive				
		SSQ-2000	SSQ-2000					
	Lev	SSQ-3000	SSQ-3000	H4				
	Lever type	SSQ-4000	SSQ-4000					
Sı	/pe	SSQ-6500	SSQ-6500	H5				
Suction		SSQ-7000	SSQ-7000	III				
ž	Ъ	SSQ-4000PS	SSQ-4000PS	H4				
	Push type	33Q-4000F3	SSQ-4000PSX	1/4HEX				
	typ	SSQ-6500PS	SSQ-6500PS	H5				
	τυ	SSQ-7000PS	SSQ-7000PS	TIS				
		SS-2000ESD	SS-2000ESD					
	Lever type		SS-3000ESD	SS-3000ESD	H4			
			SS-4000ESD					
		Lever type	SS	SS-4000ESD	SS-4000X5-ESD	5HEX		
_				SS-4000X-ESD	1/4HEX			
Anti-			er type	er ty	er ty		SS-6500ESD	H5
elec				SS-6500ESD	SS-6500X5-ESD	5HEX		
tros			SS-6500X-ESD	1/4HEX				
Anti-electrostatic			SS-7000ESD	H5				
.,		SS-7000ESD	SS-7000X5-ESD	5HEX				
			SS-7000X-ESD	1/4HEX				
	Pus		SS-4000PS-ESD	H4				
	Push type	SS-4000PSESD	SS-4000PSX5-ESD	5HEX				
	pe'		SS-4000PSX-ESD	1/4HEX				

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
0		SSQ-2000CR-ESD	SSQ-2000CR-ESD	
lean	Fe	SSQ-3000CR-ESD	SSQ-3000CR-ESD	H4
roo	Lever type	SSQ-4000CR-ESD	SSQ-4000CR-ESD	
m, A	/pe	SSQ-6500CR-ESD	SSQ-6500CR-ESD	H5
nti-		SSQ-7000CR-ESD	SSQ-7000CR-ESD	ПЭ
Clean room, Anti-static	Push type	SSQ-4000PSCR- ESD	SSQ-4000PSCR- ESD	H4

### P.20 SS Accessories

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Pistol Attachment	PA-65	SS-6500, SS-7000 (Including PS type)
Push-to grip	PS-1	SS-4000
attachment	PS-1-ESD*	33-4000

<sup>\*</sup> Anti-electrostatic

### P.21 α Standard type

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
			A-4500E	H4
		a -4500	A-4500X5	5HEX
			A-4500X	1/4HEX
	Lev		A-5000E	H4
	Lever type	a -5000	A-5000X5	5HEX
	ype		A-5000X	1/4HEX
		α -6500	A-6500E	H5
			A-6500X5	5HEX
Ω			A-6500X	1/4HEX
~	Pu	α -4500PS  Push type α -5000PS	A-4500PS	H4
			A-4500PSX5	5HEX
			A-4500PSX	1/4HEX
			A-5000PS	H4
	sh t		A-5000PSX5	5HEX
	pe		A-5000PSX	1/4HEX
			A-6500PS	H5
		α -6500PS	A-6500PSX5	5HEX
			A-6500PSX	1/4HEX

### P.22 α Variations

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	_	α Q-4500	AQ-4500	H4
	Lever type	α Q-5000	AQ-5000	Π <del>4</del>
Suction	io id	α Q-6500	AQ-6500	H5
tion	Pus	α Q-4500PS	AQ-4500PS	H4
	Push type	α Q-5000PS	AQ-5000PS	Π <del>4</del>
	/pe	α Q-6500PS	AQ-6500PS	H5
			A-4500ESD	H4
	a -4500ESD	a -4500ESD	A-4500X5-ESD	5HEX
			A-4500X-ESD	1/4HEX
_	Lev	A-5000ESD	H4	
nţi.	Lever type	α -5000ESD	A-5000X5-ESD	5HEX
elec	ype		A-5000X-ESD	1/4HEX
Anti-electrostatic			A-6500ESD	H5
stati		a -6500ESD	A-6500X5-ESD	5HEX
			A-6500X-ESD	1/4HEX
	Pu		A-4500PS-ESD	H4
	Push type	α -4500PSESD	A-4500PSX5-ESD	5HEX
	/pe		A-4500PSX-ESD	1/4HEX

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
			A-5000PS-ESD	H4	
Anti		а -5000PSESD	A-5000PSX5-ESD	5HEX	
-elec	ush		A-5000PSX-ESD	1/4HEX	
tros	Push type		A-6500PS-ESD	H5	
Anti-electrostatic	Ф	Ф	а -6500PSESD	A-6500PSX5-ESD	5HEX
``			A-6500PSX-ESD	1/4HEX	
	ı,	α Q-4500CR- ESD	AQ-4500CR-ESD	H4	
Clean Anti-	Lever type	a Q-5000CR- ESD	AQ-5000CR-ESD	1 П <del>4</del>	
Clean room, Anti-static	oe room, static	α Q-6500CR- ESD	AQ-6500CR-ESD	115	
	Push type	a Q-6500PSCR- ESD	AQ-6500PSCR- ESD	H5	

### P.22 α Accessories

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Pistol Attachment	PA-65	а -6500, а -6500PS
	ANGI -7	For HIOS Shank*1
Angle	ANGL-Z	a -6500
Attachment	ANGLX-7	For HEX Shank*2
	ANGLA-Z	α -6500X
Push-to grip	PS-1	a -4500, a -5000
attachment	PS-1-ESD*3	α -4300, α -3000

- \*1 For HIOS Shank H5, Lever type.
- \*2 For 1/4HEX Shank, Lever type.
- \*3 Anti-electrostatic

### P.23-26 Power Supply for DC drivers

	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
		T-30BL	Α
		T-30BL-UL	A-2
	T-30BL*	T-30BL-TH	A-3
	1-30BL"	T-30BL-EU-HK	С
		T-30BL-UK-SP	BF
		T-30BL-CN	S
		T-70BL	Α
		T-70BL-UL	A-2
	T 7001 *	T-70BL-TH	A-3
	T-70BL*	T-70BL-EU-HK	С
		T-70BL-UK-SP	BF
		T-70BL-CN	S
		CLT-30	Α
	CLT-30*	CLT-30-UL	A-2
Power Supply		CLT-30-TH	A-3
Supply		CLT-30-EU-HK	С
		CLT-30-UK-SP	BF
		CLT-30-CN	S
		CLT-60	Α
		CLT-60-UL	A-2
	CLT-60*	CLT-60-TH	A-3
	CLI-60"	CLT-60-EU-HK	С
		CLT-60-UK-SP	BF
		CLT-60-CN	S
		CLT-80-UL	A-2
		CLT-80-TH	TH
	CLT-80*	CLT-80-EU-HK	С
		CLT-80-UK-SP	BF
		CLT-80-CN	S

	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
	Model	CLT-100	A-1
		CLT-100-120USA	A-2
		CLT-100-220VDE	С
	CLT-100	CLT-100-220VDER*	С
		CLT-100-230SP	BF
		CLT-100-240UK*	BF
		CLT-100-220RCH	S
Power	MC-70L	MC-70L	A-1
Supply		MC-70L-120USA	A-2
		MC-70L-220VDE	С
		MC-70L-220VDER*	С
		MC-70L-230SP	BF
		MC-70L-240UK*	BF
		MC-70L-220RCH	S
	CB-105	CB-105S	
	CLT-50AF	CLT-50AF	A-1
For brushless screwdrivers	BLOP-AF	BLOP-AF	Relay box

The product with \* is CE mark complaint.

### P.27 VB Standard type

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
			VB-1510	H4
		VB-1510	VB-1510H5	H5 & 5HEX
		1010	VB-1510X5	5HEX
			VB-1510X	1/4HEX
			VB-1510-18	H4
	_	VB-1510-18	VB-1510H5-18	H5 & 5HEX
	ever	VD-1310-10	VB-1510X5-18	5HEX
	Lever type		VB-1510X-18	1/4HEX
	Ф	VD 1020	VB-1820	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-1820	VB-1820X	1/4HEX
		VD 2012	VB-3012	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-3012	VB-3012X	1/4HEX
		VB-3020	VB-3020	H5 & 5HEX
		VD-3020	VB-3020X	1/4HEX
S⊞			VB-1510PS	H4
		VB-1510PS	VB-1510PSH5	H5 & 5HEX
			VB-1510PSX5	
			VB-1510PSX	1/4HEX
			VB1510PS-18	H4
		VB-	VB-1510PSH5-18	H5 & 5HEX
	Pu	1510PS-18	VB-1510PSX5-18	חס מ סחב א
	Push type		VB-1510PSX-18	1/4HEX
	/pe	VP 1020DC	VB-1820PS	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-1820PS	VB-1820PSX	1/4HEX
		VD 2012DC	VB-3012PS	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-3012PS	VB-3012PSX	1/4HEX
		VD 2020DC	VB-3020PS	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-3020PS	VB-3020PSX	1/41151/
		VB-4504PS	VB-4504PSX-S	1/4HEX

### ● Plug: A -2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
Lever type VB	ঐ VB-1510 [	VB-1510-120	H4	
		VB-1510X5-120	H5 & 5HEX	
	/pe	ype	VB-1510X-120	1/4HEX

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
			VB-1510-18-120	H4
		VB-1510-18	VB1510X5-18-120	H5 & 5HEX
	_		VB-1510X-18-120	1/4HEX
	Lever type	VB-1820	VB-1820-120	H5 & 5HEX
	, typ	VD-102U	VB-1820X-120	1/4HEX
	Ф	VB-3012	VB-3012-120	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-3012	VB-3012X-120	1 /41 157
		VB-4504	VB-4504X-120	1/4HEX
		VB-1510PS	VB-1510PS-120	H4
VB			VB-1510PSX5-120	H5 & 5HEX
			VB-1510PSX-120	1/4HEX
	_	VB-	VB1510PS-18-120	H4
	ush	1510PS-18	VB1510PSX18-120	1/4HEX
	Push type	VD 1020DC	VB-1820PS-120	H5 & 5HEX
	Ф	VB-1820PS	VB-1820PSX-120	1/4HEX
		1/0 201205	VB-3012PS-120	H5 & 5HEX
		VB-3012PS	VB-3012PSX-120	1/41157
		VB-4504PS	VB-4504PSX1-20	1/4HEX

### ● Plug: C Type (AC220-240V)

● PIL	ıg: C	Type (AC220-2	40V)		
		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
			VB-1510-B	H4	
		VB-1510	VB-1510X5-B	H5 & 5HEX	
		VD-1510	VB-1510X-B	1/4HEX	
			VB-1510XB-CE	1/4MEA	
			VB-1510-18-B	H4	
		VD 1510 10	VB-1510X5-18-B	5HEX	
	_	VB-1510-18	VB-1510X-18-B	1 /41 151/	
	.eve		VB-1510X-18B-CE	1/4HEX	
	Lever type		VB-1820-B	H5 & 5HEX	
	ĕ	VB-1820	VB-1820X-B		
			VB-1820XB-CE	1/4HEX	
			VB-3012-B	H5 & 5HEX	
		VB-3012	VB-3012X-B		
			VB-3012X-B-CE	1/4HEX	
		VB-4504	VB-4504X-B		
			VB-4504XB-CE		
			VB-1510PS-B	H4	
₩		\ /D 4540DC	VB-1510PSX5-B	5HEX	
		VB-1510PS	VB-1510PSX-B	4 (4) 15) (	
			VB-1510PSX-B-CE	1/4HEX	
			VB-1510PS-18-B	H4	
		VB-	VB-1510PSX5-18B	5HEX	
		1510PS-18	VB-1510PSX-18-B	4 (4) 15) (	
			VB-1510PSX18BCE	1/4HEX	
	Push type		VB-1820PS-B	H5 & 5HEX	
	) typ	VB-1820PS	VB-1820PSX-B		
	ĕ		VB-1820PSX-B-CE	1/4HEX	
			VB-3012-B	H5 & 5HEX	
		VB-3012PS	VB-3012X-B		
			VB-3012X-B-CE		
			VB-4504PSX-B	1/4HEX	
			VB-4504PSXB-CE		
		VB-4504PS	VB-4504PSX-B-S		
			VB-4504PSXBCE-S	1/4HEX*	
			130 11 3/10 CE 3		

<sup>\*</sup> Shockless Stand Attached

NOTE: In case of using other plug type at 220-240V, please contact to HIOS distributors. (Ex. Argentina, Thailand)

### P.28 VB Variations

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		VB-1510-	VB-1510-OPC	H4
			VB-1510H5-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB-1510X5-OPC	5HEX
			VB-1510X-OPC	1/4HEX
			VB-1510-18-OPC	H4
		VB-1510-18-	VB-1510H5-18-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	evei	OPC	VB-1510X5-18-OPC	5HEX
	Lever type		VB-1510X-18-OPC	1/4HEX
	Ф	VB-1820-	VB-1820-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB-1820X-OPC	1/4HEX
		VB-3012- OPC	VB-3012-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
			VB-3012X-OPC	1/4HEX
OPC		VB-3020- OPC	VB-3020-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
Ň			VB-3020X-OPC	1/4HEX
		VB-1510PS-	VB-1510PS-OPC	H4
			VB-1510PSH5-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB-1510PSX5-OPC	5HEX
			VB-1510PSX-OPC	1/4HEX
	P	VB-1820PS-	VB-1820PS-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	nsh	OPC	VB-1820PSX-OPC	1/4HEX
	Push type	VB-3012PS-	VB-3012PS-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB-3012PSX-OPC	1/4HEX
		VB-3020PS-	VB-3020PS-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB-3020PSX-OPC	
		VB-4504PS- OPC	VB-4504PSXOPC-S	1/4HEX

### ● Plug: A-2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
			VB-1510-120OPC	H4
		VB-1510- OPC	VB1510X5-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		0, 0	VB-1510X-120OPC	1/4HEX
	Leve	VB-1820-	VB-1820-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	Lever type	OPC	VB-1820X-120OPC	1/4HEX
	pe	VB-3012-	VB-3012-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
OPC		OPC	VB-3012X-120OPC	
		VB-4504- OPC	VB-4504X-120OPC	1/4HEX
		VB-1510PS-	VB1510PS-120OPC	H4
		OPC	VB1510PSX120OPC	1/4HEX
	P	VB-1820PS-	VB1820PS-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	Push type	OPC	VB1820PSX120OPC	1/4HEX
	type	VB-3012PS-	VB3012PS-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VB3012PSX120OPC	
		VB-4504PS- OPC	VB4504PSX120OPC	1/4HEX

NOTE: In case of using other plug type at 220-240V, please contact to HIOS distributors. (Ex. Argentina, Thailand)

### P.28 VB Accessories

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Pistol	PAB-18	VB-1820, VB-3012 VB-3020
Attachment	PAB-18PS	VB-1820PS, VB-3012PS VB-3020PS
Angle Attachment	ANGLV-Z- CH1	For HIOS Shank*1 VB-1820, VB-3012 VB-3020

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Angle Attachment	ANGLV-Z- XX1	For HEX Shank*2 VB-1820X, VB-3012X VB-3020X

<sup>\*1</sup> For HIOS Shank H5 & 5HEX, Lever type.

### P.29 VZ Standard type

### • Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
			VZ-1510	H4
		VZ-1510	VZ-1510X5	5HEX
			VZ-1510X	1/4HEX
	Lev	VZ-1820	VZ-1820	H5 & 5HEX
	Lever type	VZ-102U	VZ-1820X	1/4HEX
	/pe	VZ-3007	VZ-3007	H5 & 5HEX
		VZ-3007	VZ-3007X	1/4HEX
		VZ-3012	VZ-3012	H5 & 5HEX
			VZ-3012X	1/4HEX
á		VZ-1510PS	VZ-1510PS	H4
			VZ-1510PSX5	5HEX
			VZ-1510PSX	1/4HEX
	Push type	VZ-1820PS	VZ-1820PS	H5 & 5HEX
			VZ-1820PSX	1/4HEX
	typ	VZ-3007PS	VZ-3007PS	H5 & 5HEX
	ro	VZ-300/P3	VZ-3007PSX	1/4HEX
		VZ-3012PS	VZ-3012PS	H5 & 5HEX
		VZ-3012P3	VZ-3012PSX	1/4HEX
		VZ-4506PS	VZ-4506PSX-S	1/4MEX

### ● Plug: A-2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		VZ-1820	VZ-1820-120	H5 & 5HEX
	Lev		VZ-1820X-120	1/4HEX
	Lever type	₫ VZ-3012	VZ-3012-120	H5 & 5HEX
	/pe	VZ-3012	VZ-3012X-120	1/4HEX
٧Z		VZ-4506	VZ-4506X-120	1/4FIEA
Z	Pu	VZ-1820PS	VZ-1820PS-120	H5 & 5HEX
			VZ-1820PSX-120	1/4HEX
	Push type	VZ-3012PS	VZ-3012PS-120	H5 & 5HEX
	pe	5 VZ-3012P3	VZ-3012PSX-120	1/4HEX
		VZ-4506PS	VZ-4506PSX-120	1/41167

### ● Plug: C Type (AC220-240V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		VZ-1812	VZ-1812-B	H5 & 5HEX
	Lev	VZ-101Z	VZ-1812X-B	1/4HEX
	Lever type	VZ-3007	VZ-3007-B	H5 & 5HEX
	/pe	VZ-3007 VZ-3007X-B		1/4HEX
٧Z		VZ-4504	VZ-4504X-B	1/4ПЕХ
Z		VZ-1812PS - VZ-3007PS -	VZ-1812PS-B	H5 & 5HEX
	Pu		VZ-1812PSX-B	1/4HEX
	sh ty		VZ-3007PS-B	H5 & 5HEX
	/pe	VZ-3007PS	VZ-3007PSX-B	1/4HEX
		VZ-4504PS	VZ-4504PSX-B	1/4068

NOTE: In case of using other plug type at 220-240V, please contact to HIOS distributors. (Ex. Argentina, Thailand)

<sup>\*2</sup> For 1/4HEX Shank, Lever type.

### P.30 VZ Variations

### Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	_	VZQ-1510	VZQ-1510	H4
	ever	VZQ-1820	VZQ-1820	
	Lever type	VZQ-3007	VZQ-3007	H5 & 5HEX
Suction	<sup>®</sup> VZC	VZQ-3012	VZQ-3012	
tion	Push type	VZQ-1510PS	VZQ-1510PS	H4
		VZQ-1820PS	VZQ-1820PS	
		VZQ-3007PS	VZQ-3007PS	H5 & 5HEX
		VZQ-3012PS	VZQ-3012PS	

### ● Plug: A-2 Type (AC120V)

• 1 lug.71 2 Type (161201)						
		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive		
	Lever type	VZQ-1820	VZQ-1820-120			
	ver oe	VZQ-3012	VZQ-3012-120			
Suction	Push	VZQ-1820PS	VZQ- 1820PS-120	H5 & 5HEX		
	Push type	VZQ-3012PS	VZQ- 3012PS-120			

### ● Plug: C Type (AC220-240V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	ţy Lei	VZQ-1812	VZQ-1812-B	
Suction	pe pe	VZQ-3007	VZQ-3007-B	H5 & 5HEX
tion	₹ P	VZQ-1812PS	VZQ-1812PS-B	пэ а эпех
	ısh pe	VZQ-3007PS	VZQ-3007PS-B	

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	_	VZ-1510-OPC	VZ-1510-OPC	H4
	evei	VZ-1820-OPC	VZ-1820-OPC	
	Lever type	VZ-3007-OPC	VZ-3007-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	Ф	VZ-3012-OPC	VZ-3012-OPC	JIILA
OPC		VZ-1510PS-OPC	VZ-1510PS-OPC	H4
Õ	Push type	VZ-1820PS-OPC	VZ-1820PS-OPC	115.0
		VZ-3007PS-OPC	VZ-3007PS-OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	type	VZ-3012PS-OPC	VZ-3012PS-OPC	JIILA
	,,,	VZ-4506PS-OPC	VZ- 4506PSXOPC-S	1/4HEX

### ● Plug: A-2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		VZ-1820-OPC	VZ-1820-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	Leve		VZ-1820X-120OPC	1/4HEX
	Lever type	VZ-3012-OPC	VZ-3012-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
OPC			VZ-3012X-120OPC	1/4HEX
Č		VZ-1820PS- OPC	VZ1820PS-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
	Pus	OPC	VZ1820PSX120OPC	1/4HEX
	Push type		VZ3012PS-120OPC	H5 & 5HEX
		OPC	VZ3012PSX120OPC	1/4HEX

### P.30 VZ Accessories

Product name	Order Code	Driver Model
Pistol Attachment	PA-18	Lever type*1
PISTOI ATTACHINENT	PA-18PS	Push type*1
Angle Attachment	ANGLV-Z-CH 1	Lever type*2
Angle Attachment	ANGLV-Z-XX1	Lever type*3
PS Front Cover Ring	VZ18-0906	Push type*1
Protective Cover for Toque Adjustment Nut	VZ18-0970	Except VZ-1510
Shockless Stand	VZ18PS-SAS	Push type*1

- \*1 Except VZ-1510
- \*2 For HIOS Shank H5 & 5HEX, Lever type.
- \*3 For 1/4HEX Shank, Lever type.

### P.31 VBH Series

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	фF	VBH-1820	VBH-1820X	
VBH	pe Yer	VBH-3012	VBH-3012X	1/4HEX
光	₹ P	VBH-1820PS	VBH-1820PSX	1/4HEX
	he hsr	VBH-3012PS	VBH-3012PSX	

### ● Plug: A -2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	фE	VBH-1820	VBH-1820X-120	
	Lever type	VBH-3012	VBH-3012X-120	
VBH	Push	VBH-1820PS	VBH- 1820PSX-120	1/4HEX
	) type	VBH-3012PS	VBH- 3012PSX-120	

### ● Plug: C Type (AC220-240V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	фE	VBH-1820	VBH-1820X-B	
VBH	pe Yer	VBH-3012	VBH-3012X-B	1/4HFX
¥ 5	φP	VBH-1820PS	VBH-1820PSX-B	1/4MEA
	he hsr	VBH-3012PS	VBH-3012PSX-B	

### P.31 VBH Variations

### Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	Lever type	VBH-1820-OPC	VBH-1820X-OPC	
OPC Ty		VBH-3012-OPC	VBH-3012X-OPC	1/4HEX
	φP	VBH-1820PS-OPC	VBH-1820PSX-OPC	1/4HEX
	ad, hsr	VBH-3012PS-OPC	VBH-3012PSX-OPC	

NOTE: Another voltage for VBH Variations : Please contact  $\,$  HIOS distributors.

### P.32 VZH Series

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

			Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	HZA	фE	VZH-1820	VZH-1820X	
		Pe €	VZH-3012	VZH-3012X	1/4HFX
		₹ P	VZH-1820PS	VZH-1820PSX	1/4MEA
		ysh hsr	VZH-3012PS	VZH-3012PSX	

### ● Plug: A-2 Type (AC120V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
HZA	Lever type	VZH-1820	VZH-1820X-120	
		VZH-3012	VZH-3012X-120	1/4HEX
	ŢΡ	VZH-1820PS	VZH-1820PSX-120	1/4MEA
	pe' her	VZH-3012PS	VZH-3012PSX-120	

### P.32 VZH Variations

### ● Plug: A Type (AC100V)

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	ŢĘ.	VZH-1820-OPC	VZH-1820X-OPC	
OPC	pe Yer	VZH-3012-OPC	VZH-3012X-OPC	1/4HFX
~	₹ P	VZH-1820PS-OPC	VZH-1820PSX-OPC	1/4HEA
	lsh pe	VZH-3012PS-OPC	VZH-3012PSX-OPC	

NOTE: Another voltage for VZH Variations : Please contact HIOS distributors.

### P.33 BLF Series

	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
	BLF-2000	BLF-2000	H4
	BLF-5000	BLF-5000	H5 & 5HEX
BLF	BLF-7000	BLF-7000	H5
	BLF-7000X	BLF-7000X	1/4HEX
	BLF-7025X	BLF-7025X	1/4/TEX

### P.34 BLF Variations

		Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		BLFQ-2000	BLFQ-2000	H4
Suction	BLFQ	BLFQ-5000	BLFQ-5000	5HEX
		BLFQ-7000	BLFQ-7000	
	BLFR	BLFR-5000	BLFR-5000	
		BLFR-7000X	BLFR-7000X	1/4HEX
		BLFR-7025X	BLFR-7025X	

NOTE: Please contact to HIOS distributors before purchasing BLFR type.

### P.34 Power Supply for BLF

Model	Oder Code	Plug Type
	BLT-AY61E	A-1
	BLT-AY61E-USA	A-2
BLT-AY-61	BLT-AY61E-TH	A-3
DLI-AT-OI	BLT-AY61E-EUHK	С
	BLT-AY61E-UKSP	BF
	BLT-AY61E-CN	S

Model	Oder Code	Plug Type
	BLT-AY71E	A-1
	BLT-AY71E-USA	A-2
BI T-AY-71	BLT-AY71E-TH	A-3
DLI-AT-71	BLT-AY71E-EUHK	С
	BLT-AY71E-UKSP	BF
	BLT-AY71E-CN	S

NOTE: In case of using other plug type at 220-240V, please contact to HIOS distributors. (Ex. Argentina, Thailand)

### P.35 CLF, $\alpha$ F, CL-A series

\* The meaning of the codes in Alphabet HH: HIOS driver, HIOS power supply XH: HEX driver, HIOS power supply

	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
	CLF-3000	CLF-3000HH	H4	
	CI 5 4000	CLF-4000HH	114	
	CLF-4000	CLF-4000XH	1/4HEX	
	CLF-6000	CLF-6000HH	H5	
	CLF-0000	CLF-6000XH	1/4HEX	
	CLF-6500	CLF-6500HH	H5	
	CLF-0300	CLF-6500XH	1/4HEX	
	CL F 7000	CLF-7000HH	H5	
Automatic	CLF-7000	CLF-7000XH	1/4HEX	
Assembly	α F-4500	α F-4500HH	H4	
Machines		α F-4500XH	1/4HEX	
Driver	α F-5000	α F-5000HH	H4	
Series		α F-5000XH	1/4HEX	
	α F-6500	α F-6500HH	H5	
		α F-6500XH		
	CL-816A	CL-816AXH		
	CL-610A	CL-816AXN		
	CL-825A	CL-825AXH	1/4HEX	
	CL-023A	CL-825AXN		
	CL-850A	CL-850AXH	1	
	CL-03UA	CL-850AXN		

Please contact HIOS distributors to place an order HN (Combination of HIOS drive and NITTO power supply) or XN (Combination of HEX drive and NITTO power supply).

### \_\_\_\_\_

P.36

### CLF, a F, CL-A Accessories

Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
CLF-3000	A45-0420	
CLF-4000	CL4-0420	
a F-4500	A 4 E 0 4 2 0	
a F-5000	A45-0420	
CLF-6000	CL65-0490	
CLF-6500		
CLF-7000		
a F-6500		
CL-816A	CL0 0410	*
CL-825A	CL9-0410	*
CL-850A	CL850-0381	
	CLF-3000 CLF-4000 <i>a</i> F-4500 <i>a</i> F-5000 CLF-6000 CLF-7000 <i>a</i> F-6500 CL-816A CL-825A	CLF-3000 A45-0420 CLF-4000 CL4-0420  a F-4500 a F-5000 CLF-6000 CLF-6500 CLF-7000 a F-6500 CL-816A CL-825A CL9-0410

<sup>\*</sup> Carbon brush for the previous model of CL-816A and CL-825A cannot be replaced due to the design of the motor.

### P.37 Recipro Series

P.38

RDT-30

RAC-100

P.38

Carbon

brush

Model

Product name

DC type

AC type

Model	Order Code	Driver model	Plug type
RN53-200	RN53-200	RD-4000	
RN53-260	RN53-260	RD-4500	
RN53-300	RN53-300*	RD-10 or RD-15	٨
RN53-400	RN53-400*	RD-20 or RD-30	А

<sup>\*</sup> Select the screwdriver model first to place an order on the RN53-300 or RN53-400.

**Power Supply for Recipro** 

Remarks

Order Code

CL4-0420

A45-0420

ACL10-0490

ACL20-0490

DC type

AC100V

Order Code

**Recipro Accessories** 

Model

RD-4000

RD-4500

RD-10

RD-15

RD-20

RD-30

RDT-30

RAC-100

### Product name Order Code Driver Model BL · CL · SS · CL65-0660-Curled Cord 7.5m(5P) 7.5 а BLG · BL · EXTCD-5P3M 3m(5P) $\text{CL} \cdot \text{SS} \cdot a$ Extension Cord BLG · BL · 5m(5P) EXTCD-5P5M $CL \cdot SS \cdot a$

- \*1 Compatible screwdriver: BLG-4000, BLG-5000, BL-3000, BL-5000 series, CL-2000, CL-3000, CL-4000, SS-2000, SS-3000, SS-4000, a -4500, a -5000
- \*2 Compatible screwdriver: BL-7000 series, CL-6000, CL-6500, CL-7000, CL-6500, SS-7000, α -6500
- \*3 can be used with HH and XH of the CLF &  $\alpha$  F series (except CL-A series).

Product name	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
Aluminum Handle Screwdriver	WOOD-4AL	WOOD-4AL	HIOS H4
Wooden Handle Screwdriver	WOOD-5	WOOD-5	HIOS H5

Product name	Model	Order Code	Remarks
Grip Ring Red	GRIP-R10	GRIP-R10	
Grip Ring Green	GRIP-G10	GRIP-G10	Each color
Grip Ring White	GRIP-W10	GRIP-W10	(10 pcs in
Grip Ring Blue	GRIP-BL10	GRIP-BL10	1 pack)
Grip Ring Yellow	GRIP-Y10	GRIP-Y10	

Product name	Model	Order Code	Screw size
HIOS SPIKE Bit 3pcs set (Yellow, Blue, Red)	SPK-SET01	SPK-SET01	M1.2 – 2.0 ( ⊕ #0)
HIOS SPIKE Bit Yellow	SPK-1214	SPK-1214	⊕ M1.2 ~ M1.4
HIOS SPIKE Bit Blue	SPK-1417	SPK-1417	⊕ M1.4 ~ M1.7
HIOS SPIKE Bit Red	SPK-1720	SPK-1720	⊕ M1.7 ~ M2.0

Product name	Model	Order Code	Driver Model
VMS Stand	VMS-40 VMS-50	VMS-40 VMS-50	For PG/BLG/BL/ BL/CL/SS/a/VZ*
	VMS-50VZ	VMS-50VZ	For PG/VZ (except VZ-1510)

<sup>\*</sup> Screwdriver holder for BL-7000 and VB-1510 is optional.

### P.36 CLF, $\alpha$ F Variations

	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
	CLFQ-3000	CLFQ-3000HH	H4	
	CLFQ-4000	CLFQ-4000HH	114	
	CLFQ-6000	CLFQ-6000HH		
Suction	CLFQ-6500	CLFQ-6500HH	H5	
Suction	CLFQ-7000	CLFQ-7000HH		
	α FQ-4500	α FQ-4500HH	H4	
	α FQ-5000	α FQ-5000HH		
	a FQ-6500	α FQ-6500HH	H5	

# P.36 Power Supply for CLF, $\alpha$ F, CL-A series

			Order Code	Plug Type	
			CLT-AY61	A-1*	
			CLT-AY61-120	A-2	
	CLT-AY-61		CLT-AY61-230VDE	С	
			CLT-AY61-230SP	BF	
			CLT-AY61-220RCH	S	
	0	2WV type	CLT-AY61-2WV		
	Options	REV	CLT-AY61REV	A-1*	
	ns	2WV+REV tpye	CLT-AY61-2WVREV		
	CLT	-AY-81	CLT-AY81		
	0	2WV type	CLT-AY81-2WV	1	
	Options	REV	CLT-AY81REV	A-1*	
	sn	2WV+REV tpye	CLT-AY81-2WVREV		

<sup>\*</sup> In case of using voltage other than 100V, please contact to HIOS distributors for options.

### P.39 Peripherals and Accessories

Product name	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
	VP-3	VP-3	A-1
		VP-3-120USA	A-2
Vacuum		VP-3-220RCH	S
pump		VP-3-220TH	A-3
		VP-3-230HK	С
		VP-3-230SP	BF

Product	name	Order Code	Driver Model
6 11	1.5m(5P)	CL4-0611	*1
Screwdriver Cord	2m(5P)	CL65-0660	*2
Cold	3m(5P)	CLF65-0620	*3
Flexible Screwdriver	2m(5P)	CL4-0611H- 5P-2	BLG·BL·CL· SS·α
Cord	3m(6P)	CL4-0610H- 6P-3	BLG-BC1 • BLG- OPC • BL-OPC

### P.40 Peripherals and Accessories

### VMS Screwdriver holders(Optional)

Product r	name	Holders order cord	
	PG-3000	VMS-0900-PG3	
PG Series	PG-5000	VMS-3910-PG5*1	
	PG-7000	VMS-0900-PG7	
BLG-BC1 Series	BLG-4000BC1		
pro-pc i selles	BLG-5000BC1	VMS-0900-BLG	
BLG Series	BLG-4000	VIVIS-0900-DLG	
pro selles	BLG-5000		
BL Series	BL-7000	VMS0900-BL7	
	VB-1510	VMS-0910-PG5	
	VB-1820	VMS-0900-PG7	
VB Series	VB-3012	VIVIS-U9UU-PG/	
	VB-1820PS	\/MC 0000 \/D10DC	
	VB-3012PS	VMS-0900-VB18PS	

	Product name		Holders order cord	
	V7 Series	VZ-1510	VMS50-0190	
	VZ Series	VZ-1510PS		
	VMS-40/VMS-50 Standard holder VMS-50VZ Standard holder		VMS40-0180*2	
			VMS-0900-VZ18*2	

- \*1 with a spacer
- \*2 Mountable screwdriver models are available on P.40

# P.42 Power Supply with Screw Counter (DC) STC3

	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
		BLOP-STC3	A-1
		BLOP-STC-3USA	A-2
	BLOP-STC3	BLOP-STC-3TH	A-3
		BLOP-STC-3EUHK	C
		BLOP-STC-3UKSP	BF
Screw Counter		BLOP-STC-3-CN	S
(DC)	CLT-70STC3	CLT-70STC3	A-1
, ,		CLT-70STC3 - USA	A-2
		CLT-70STC3-TH	A-3
		CLT-70STC3-EUHK	C
		CLT-70STC3-UKSP	BF
		CLT-70STC3-CN	S
Screw	VZOP-STC	VZOP-STC	A-1
Counter (AC)	VZOF-31C	VZOP-STC-120 1	A-2

### P.43 Separate Screw Counter SC1

	Model	Order Code	Driver Model
Separate Screw	BLOP-SC1	DI OD CC1	For BLG-BC1/BLG-
		BLOP-SCT	OPC/BL-OPC
Counter SC1	CLOP-SC1	CLOP-SC1	For CL/SS/ a

### P.44 Separate Screw Counter SC3

		Model	Order Code	Driver Model
Sepa	pact type rate Screw nter SC3	BLOP-SC3	BLOP-SC3	For BLG-OPC/ BL-OPC

### P.45 Torque Meter Series

- HP-1\*
- \* Available on request. Please contact to HIOS distributors.
- HP-10 Series

Voltage	Order Code	Measuring	Bit Drive
AC100V	HPN-10-A1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
ACTUUV	HPN-10X-A1	N • m / N • cm	HEX
	HPN-10-A2	N·m/lbf·in	HIOS
AC120V HPN-10X-A2		N · m / lbr · ln	HEX
AC120V	HPN-10-A3	N may / land ama	HIOS
	HPN-10X-A3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HPN-10-C1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
	HPN-10X-C1	N • III / N • CIII	HEX
	HPN-10-C2	N·m/lbf·in	HIOS
AC220-	HPN-10X-C2	N • M / IDI • IN	HEX
240V	HPN-10-C3	N - m / leaf - cm	HIOS
	HPN-10X-C3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HPN-10-D		HIOS
	HPN-10X-D	kgf • cm / lbf • in	HEX

### ● HP-100 Series

Voltage	Order Code	Measuring	Bit Drive
AC100V	HPN-100-A1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
ACTOOV	HPN-100X-A1	N · III / N · CIII	HEX
	HPN-100-A2	N ⋅ m / lbf ⋅ in	HIOS
AC120V	HPN-100X-A2	N · M / IDI · IN	HEX
AC120V	HPN-100-A3	NI may / leaf and	HIOS
	HPN-100X-A3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HPN-100-C1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
	HPN-100X-C1	N · III / N · CIII	HEX
	HPN-100-C2	N ⋅ m / lbf ⋅ in	HIOS
AC220-	HPN-100X-C2	N • m / lbl • ln	HEX
240V	HPN-100-C3	N. m. /kaf. am	HIOS
	HPN-100X-C3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HPN-100-D	leaf - cm / llaf - in	HIOS
	HPN-100X-D	kgf • cm / lbf • in	HEX

### HDP-5 Series

Voltage	Order Code	Measuring	Bit Drive
AC100V	HDPN-5-A1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
ACTOOV	HDPN-5X-A1	IN • III / IN • CIII	HEX
	HDPN-5-A2	N·m/lbf·in	HIOS
AC120V	HDPN-5X-A2		HEX
ACIZUV	HDPN-5-A3	N. m. /kaf . cm	HIOS
	HDPN-5-C1	HEX	
	HDPN-5-C1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
	HDPN-5X-C1	IN THIT IN THE	HEX
	HDPN-5-C2	N·m/lbf·in	HIOS
AC220-	HDPN-5X-C2		HEX
240V	HDPN-5-C3	N - m /kaf - cm	HIOS
	HDPN-5X-C3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HDPN-5-D	kgf • cm / lbf • in	HIOS
	HDPN-5X-D	kgi • ciii/ibi • iii	HEX

### HDP-50 Series

Voltage	Order Code	Measuring	Bit Drive
AC100V	HDPN-50-A1	NI - ma /NI - maa	HIOS
ACTOOV	HDPN-50X-A1	N·m/N·cm	HEX
	HDPN-50-A2	N ⋅ m/lbf ⋅ in	HIOS
AC120V	HDPN-50X-A2	N • M/ IDI • IN	HEX
AC120V	HDPN-50-A3	N. ma/leaf . ana	HIOS
	HDPN-50X-A3	N·m/kgf·cm	HEX
	HDPN-50-C1	N·m/N·cm	HIOS
	HDPN-50X-C1	N • III/ IN • CIII	HEX
	HDPN-50-C2	N ⋅ m/lbf ⋅ in	HIOS
AC220-	HDPN-50X-C2	N · III/ IDI · III	HEX
240V	HDPN-50-C3	N - m /kaf - cm	HIOS
	HDPN-50X-C3	N ⋅ m/kgf ⋅ cm	HEX
	HDPN-50-D	─ kaf • cm/lbf • in	HIOS
	HDPN-50X-D		HEX

### HDP-100 Series

Voltage	Order Code	Measuring	Bit Drive
AC100V	HDPN-100X-A1	N·m/N·cm	
AC120V	HDPN-100X-A2	2 N·m/lbf·in	
AC120V	HDPN-100X-A3	-A3 N·m/kgf·cm	
	HDPN-100X-C1	N·m/N·cm	HEX
AC220-	HDPN-100X-C2	$N \cdot m / lbf \cdot in$	
240V	HDPN-100X-C3	N·m/kgf·cm	
	HDPN-100X-D	kgf • cm / lbf • in	

### ● HM-10 Series

Model	Order Code	Voltage
	HM-10	AC100V
HM-10	HM-10-120	AC110-120V
HIVI-10	HM-10-230B	AC220-240V (Plug:BF)
	HM-10-230G	AC220-240V (Plug:C)
	HM-100	AC100V
HM-100	HM-100-120	AC110-120V
HIVI-100	HM-100-230B	AC220-240V (Plug:BF)
	HM-100-230G	AC220-240V (Plug:C)

### HIT Series

Model	Order Code	Voltage
	HIT-200	AC100V
HIT-200	HIT-200-120	AC110-120V
	HIT-200-220	AC220-240V
	HIT-500	AC100V
HIT-500	HIT-500-120	AC110-120V
	HIT-500-220	AC220-240V
	HIT-2000	AC100V
HIT-2000	HIT-2000-120	AC110-120V
	HIT-2000-220	AC220-240V

### Detector cord for HDP/HM/HIT Series

Model	Order Code
Detector cord	DPC-0506

### P.46 Torque Meters Accessories

### HP Series

Product name	Order Code	Measuring range N • m	Bit Drive
	TF4G-Z	0.15 - 0.6	H4
Fidaptor for	TF6SG-Z*2	0.15 - 0.6	
HP-10	TF4SG-Z	0.25 or less	H4
	TF4S-Z*1	0.25 or less	Π <del>4</del>
	TF5G-Z	0.5 - 3	H5
Fidaptor for HP-	TF6XG-Z*2	0.5 - 3	
100	TF6UP-Z*1	3 - 9	1 /41 157
	TF6U-Z*1	3 - 9	1/4HEX
Driver Shaft HP-	TF6XG-0010*2		
100	TF5G-0010-4		H4
Fidaptor Buffer Spring	CL65-0040	0.15 - 0.6	
Grease	TF-G3		

- \*1 Without Safety Guard
- \*2 HEX shank (Convertible Shaft) 5mm (Upper) and 6.35mm (Low)

### HDP Series

Product name	Order Code	Measuring range N • m	Bit Drive
Detector cord	DPC-0506		

### HM Series

Product name	Order Code	Measuring range N • m	Bit Drive
Fidaptor for	TFM26-Z	0.15 - 0.6	+Bit #1
HM-10	TFM20-Z	0.25 or less	+Bit #0

Product name	Order Code	Measuring range N • m	Bit Drive
Fidaptor for HM-100	TFM40-Z	0.5 - 3	+Bit #2
Fidaptor Buffer Spring	CL65-0040	0.15 - 0.6	

### HIT Series

Product name	Order Code	Measuring range N · m	Bit Drive
Detector cord	DPC-0506		

### Battery Charger for HP & HDP

Order Code	Voltage	Plug Type
TCH-MULTI	100-240V	A
TCH-MULTI-CN	100-240V	A (CN)
TCH-EU	100-240V	С

Plug: A	Plug: A	Plug: C
P/N:	P/N:	P/N:
TCH-MULTI UL、cUL、CE	TCH-MULTI-CN	TCH-EU CE
UL, CUL, CE	CCC, CE	CE
	1	P
Japan、US, Canada, Latin America, Taiwan	China, UK, Ireland, HK, Australia, other countries in Asia	Europe
The battery cha     different type:     plugs for the fol     Latin America, C     HK, Australia, ot     Asia		
Type C Type	e BF Type S	

### ● Battery Charger for HM & HIT

Plug: A	Plug: A	Plug: C	Plug: BF
P/N:	P/N:	P/N:	P/N:
TCH-100N	TCH-120N	TCH-230G	TCH-230B
E	C	C	
Japan	Korea, Taiwan, US, Canada	HK, Europe, China	Singapore, UK, Australia

# P.47-48 Automatic Screw Feeder

### For manual operation

Product name	Model	Order Code	Screw Size
	HS-35	HS-35-EC	M3.5
HS Series	HS-40	HS-40-EC	M4.0
	HS-50	HS-50-EC	M5.0
	HS Ⅲ -10	HS-10-3-EC	M1.0
	HS Ⅲ -12	HS-12-3-EC	M1.2
	HS Ⅲ -14	HS-14-3-EC	M1.4
HS Ⅲ Series	HS Ⅲ -17	HS-17-3-EC	M1.7
нз ш series	HS Ⅲ -20	HS-20-3-EC	M2.0
	HS Ⅲ -23	HS-23-3-EC	M2.3
	HS Ⅲ -26	HS-26-3-EC	M2.6
	HS Ⅲ -30	HS-30-3-EC	M3.0
	HSF-10	HSF-10	M1.0
	HSF-12	HSF-12	M1.2
	HSF-14	HSF-14	M1.4
HSF Series	HSF-17	HSF-17	M1.7
	HSF-20	HSF-20	M2.0
	HSF-26	HSF-26	M2.6
	HSF-30	HSF-30	M3.0
	HSV-10	HSV-10	M1.0
	HSV-12	HSV-12	M1.2
	HSV-14	HSV-14	M1.4
HSV Series	HSV-17	HSV-17	M1.7
H2A 261162	HSV-20	HSV-20	M2.0
	HSV-23	HSV-23	M2.3
	HSV-26	HSV-26	M2.6
	HSV-30	HSV-30	M3.0

### ● For Automatic Assembly machines

Product name	Model	Order Code	Screw Size
	HS-35RB	HS-35RB-EC	M3.5
HS-RB Series	HS-40RB	HS-40RB-EC	M4.0
	HS-50RB	HS-50RB-EC	M5.0
	HS Ⅲ -14RB	HS-14-3RB-EC	M1.4
	HS Ⅲ -17RB	HS-17-3RB-EC	M1.7
HS Ⅲ -RB	HS Ⅲ -20RB	HS-20-3RB-EC	M2.0
Series	HS Ⅲ -23RB	HS-23-3RB-EC	M2.3
	HS Ⅲ -26RB	HS-26-3RB-EC	M2.6
	HS Ⅲ -30RB	HS-30-3RB-EC	M3.0
	HSV-10RB	HSV-10RB	M1.0
	HSV-12RB	HSV-12RB	M1.2
	HSV-14RB	HSV-14RB	M1.4
HSV-RB	HSV-17RB	HSV-17RB	M1.7
Series	HSV-20RB	HSV-20RB	M2.0
	HSV-23RB	HSV-23RB	M2.3
	HSV-26RB	HSV-26RB	M2.6
	HSV-30RB	HSV-30RB	M3.0

# P.47-48 Automatic Screw Feeder Accessories

### • Rail for hand-manual type

Product name	Order Code	Screw Size
	HS-R35	M3.5
HS Series	HS-R40	M4.0
	HS-R50	M5.0

Product name	Order Code	Screw Size
	HS-SR10	M1.0
	HS-SR12	M1.2
	HS-SR14	M1.4
HS Ⅲ Series	HS-SR17	M1.7
нэ ш series	HS-SR20	M2.0
	HS-SR23	M2.3
	HS-SR26	M2.6
	HS-SR30	M3.0
	HS-WR10	M1.0
	HS-WR12	M1.2
	HS-WR14	M1.4
HSF Series	HS-WR17	M1.7
	HS-WR20	M2.0
	HS-WR26	M2.6
	HS-WR30	M3.0
	HSV-BI-10	M1.0
	HSV-BI-12	M1.2
	HSV-BI-14	M1.4
116/16	HSV-BI-17	M1.7
HSV Series	HSV-BI-20	M2.0
	HSV-BI-23	M2.3
	HSV-BI-26	M2.6
	HSV-BI-30	M3.0

### Rail for RB type

Product name	Order Code	Screw Size
	HS-R35RB	M3.5
HS-RB Series	HS-R40RB	M4.0
	HS-R50RB	M5.0
	HS-SR14RB	M1.4
	HS-SR17RB	M1.7
HS Ⅲ -RB Series	HS-SR20RB	M2.0
пэ ш -кр selles	HS-SR23RB	M2.3
	HS-SR26RB	M2.6
	HS-SR30RB	M3.0
	HSV-RI-10	M1.0
	HSV-RI-12	M1.2
	HSV-RI-14	M1.4
HSV-RB Series	HSV-RI-17	M1.7
HOV-KD Selles	HSV-RI-20	M2.0
	HSV-RI-23	M2.3
	HSV-RI-26	M2.6
	HSV-RI-30	M3.0

### AC Adaptor

Product name	Order Code	Voltage	Plug Type
HS II · HS III ·	HS-AD	AC100V	А
HS-RB • HS Ⅲ -RB	HS-AD220	AC220-240V	С
HSF Series	HSF-AD	AC100-240V	Α
	HSV-AD-PSE	AC100-240V	Α
HSV Series	HSV-AD-CN	AC100-240V	A (CCC)
	HSV-AD-EUHK	AC220-230V	С

### Plug Type

Plug : A	Plug : A(CCC)	Plug : C
AC100-120V	AC220V	AC220-230V
PSE	CN	EUHK

Product name	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
		T-70BL	Α
		T-70BL-UL	A-2
Power	T-70BL	T-70BL-TH	A-3
Supply	I-/UDL	T-70BL-EU-HK	С
		T-70BL-UK-SP	BF
		T-70BL-CN	S

### P.49 **CD Series**

Product name	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive
		CD-4000	H4
	CD-4000	CD-4000X5	5HEX
		CD-4000X	1/4HEX
		CD-5000	H4
	CD-5000	CD-5000X5	5HEX
Laurantona		CD-5000X	1/4HEX
Lever type		CD-6000	H5
	CD-6000	CD-6000X5	5HEX
		CD-6000X	1/4HEX
	CD-7000	CD-7000	H5
		CD-7000X5	5HEX
		CD-7000X	1/4HEX
	CD-5000PS	CD-5000PS	H4
		CD-5000X5	5HEX
		CD-5000PSX	1/4HEX
		CD-6000PS	H5
Push type	CD-6000PS	CD-6000X5	5HEX
		CD-6000PSX	1/4HEX
		CD-7000PS	H5
	CD-7000PS	CD-7000X5	5HEX
		CD-7000PSX	1/4HEX

### Electric Tapper, SB Series (For Brushed) P.52

Product name	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
	SB-400C	SB-400C	
SB Series	3D-400C	SB-400CNL	Noiseless Type
SB Series	SB-650C	SB-650C	
	3D-030C	SB-650CNL	Noiseless Type
		SBT-50	A-1
	SBT-50	SBT-50-120USA	A-2
Power		SBT-50-220VDE	С
Supply		SBT-50-230SP	BF
		SBT-50-220RCH	S
		SBT-50-240UK	BF

### P.52 SB Accessories

Product name	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
Carbon	SB-400C	CL4-0420	
brush	SB-650C	CL65-0490	

### P.50

Product name	Model	Order Code	Remarks
Dattan	CDB-12	CDB-12	
Battery	CDS-12	CDS-12	*
Charger	CDC-12M	CDC-12M	Battery & Charger for CDB-12 and CDS-12

<sup>\*</sup> CDS-12 includes all the 6 components available on P.48.

Product name	Model	Order Code	Remarks
	CD-4000	AB45-0420	Including PS type
Carbon	CD-5000	AB45-0420	including PS type
brush	CD-6000	AD6E 0400	Including DC type
	CD-7000	AB65-0490	Including PS type

### Electric Tapper, BL-SB Series (for Brushless) P.51

Product name	Model	Order Code	Plug Type
BL-SB Series	BL-5000SB	BL-5000SB	
pr-2p 3elles	BL-7000SB	BL-7000SB	

### Accessories for Suction (Vacuum pick up) Screwdrivers P.57

### Manual screwdrivers

Product name	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
	BLG- 4000BC1	BLGQ4-SET	H4	
		BLQ5-SET	H4	
	BLG-	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	40mm	
	5000BC1	BLQ5N-SET	H4	
		BLQ5N-SET-ESD*	60mm	
		BLQ5-SET	H4	
Brushless	BLG- 5000BC1- 15	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	40mm	
Screwdrivers		BLQ5N-SET	H4	
(DC)		BLQ5N-SET-ESD*	60mm	
		BLQ5-SET	H4	
	BLG- 5000BC1- 20	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	40mm	
		BLQ5N-SET	H4	
		BLQ5N-SET-ESD*	60mm	
	BLG-4000	BLGQ4-SET	H4	
	BLG-5000	BLQ5-SET	H4	
	DLG-3000	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	40mm	

BLG-500   BLQ5N-SET   H4   60mm	Product	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
BLG-5000	name		BLQ5N-SET		
Brushless (PC)         BLG-5000-15 (BLG)-SET (BLG)-S		BLG-500	-	п <del>4</del> 60mm	
BLG-5000-   BLG-5ET-E5D*   H4 domn					
15   BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5-SET   BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ3N-SET   BLQ3N-SET     BLQ3N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET   H2     BLQ5N-		BLG-5000-		H4 40mm	
BLGSN-SET-ESD*   BLGSN-SET     BLGSN-SET   BLGSN-SET     BLGSN-SET   BLGSN-SET     BLGSN-SET   BLGOM     BLGSM-SET   BLGOM     BLGSN-SET   BLGOM     BLGSN-SET   BLGOM     BL		15			
BLG-5000-   BLGS-5ET-ESD*   H4 40mm     BLGSN-5ET-ESD*   BLGSN-5ET-ESD*     BLGSN-5ET-ESD*   BLGSN-5ET-ESD*     BLGSN-5ET-ESD*   BLGSN-5ET-ESD*     BLGSN-5ET-ESD*   BLGSN-5ET-ESD*     BLGSN-5ET-ESD*   BLGSN-5ET-ESD*     CLGS-5ET-ESD*				H4 60mm	
Brushless (DC)         BLG-5000-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10					
SEC-3000+  20   BLQ5N-SET   BLQ6N-SET   BLQ7-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET					
Brushless (DC)         BL-2000 (DQ-2 SET-ESD*)         BL-2000 (DQ-2 SET-ESD*)         H4 (DQ-2 SET-ESD*)			-		
Brushless (DC)         BL-2000         CLQ2-SET.ESD* (DQ-SET.ESD* (DQ-SET.ESD*)         H44 H44 Momma (Manual Particular Part					
Screwdrivers (DC)         BI-2000         CLQ2-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-3000         BLQ3N-SET         H44           BL-3000         BLQ5-SET         H44           BL-5000-20         BLQ5-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-5000-20         BLQ5-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-7000-20         BLQ5-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-7000-20         BLQ5-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-7000-20         BLQ5-SET-ESD*         H44           BL-7000-20         BLQ7-SET         H5           BLQ7-SET         CLQ-SET         CLQ-SET           CLQ-2000-1         CLQ-SET-ESD*         CLQ-SET           CLQ-3000-1         CLQ4-SET         CLQ-SET-ESD*           CLQ-4000-1         CLQ65-SET         CLQ-SET-ESD*           CLQ-6000-1         CLQ65-SET         CLQ65-SET           CLQ-7000-1         CLQ65-SET-ESD*         CLQ-SET-ESD*           CLQ-7000-1         CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET-ESD*           CLQ-7000-1         CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET-ESD*           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET-ESD*           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET         CLQ4-SET-ESD*           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-	Brushless			OUITIITI	
BL-3000   BLQ3N-SET-ESD*   BLQ3N-SET-ESD*   BLQ5-SET   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SETESD*   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SETESD*   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ5-SET   CLQ2-SET   SSQ-2000   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CL		BL-2000	-		
BL-3000   BLQ3N-SET-ESD*   H4   H4   H4   H4   H4   H4   H4   H	(DC)				
Black   Bla		BL-3000	BLQ3N-SET		
BL-5000   BLQS-SET-ESD*   H4     BLQSN-SET   H4     BLQSN-SET   H4     BLQSN-SET   H4     BLQSN-SET-ESD*   H4     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H4     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H4     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H5     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H5     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H5     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H6     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H1     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H1     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H1     BLQS-SET-ESD*   H1     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-					
BL-5000   BLQS SET   BLQ SN-SET   BLQ SN-			BLQ5-SET		
BLQ5N-SET   H4     BLQ5N-SET-ESD*   H4     BLQ5N-SET-ESD*   BLQ5-SET     BLQ5-SET-ESD*   BLQ7-SET     BLQ7-SETESD*   BLQ7-SETESD*     BLQ7-SETESD*   BLQ7-SETESD*     BLQ7-SETESD*   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ3-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*		BL-5000	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	40mm	
BL-5000-20   BLQ5-SET   BLQ5-SET   BLQ5-SET-ESD*   BLQ5-SET   BLQ5-SET-ESD*   BLQ7-SET   BLQ5-SET-ESD*   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CL		52 3000	BLQ5N-SET	H4	
BL-5000-20   BLQ5-SET-ESD*   H5     BL-7000   BLQ7-SET   BLQ7-SETSD*   H5     BLQ7-SETESD*   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CL			BLQ5N-SET-ESD*	60mm	
BL-7000   BLQ5-SET-ESD*   BLQ7-SET   H5     BLQ7-SETESD*   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-S		RI -5000-20	BLQ5-SET	ШИ	
BL-7000   BLQ7-SETESD**   BLQ7-SETESD**   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET   ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   ESD*		⊅L-JUUU-ZU	BLQ5-SET-ESD*	114	
CLQ-2000   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ2-SET     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ2-SET   CLQ65-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ		DI 7000	BLQ7-SET	ШE	
$ \begin{array}{c} \text{CLQ-2000} & \text{CLQ2-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-3000} & \text{CLQ4-SET} \\ \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-4000} & \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-6000} & \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-6500} & \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-6500} & \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-6500} & \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ-7000} & \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ2-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ2-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \\ \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \\ $		BL-7000	BLQ7-SETESD*	H5	
CLQ-3000   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-		CI O 2000	CLQ2-SET		
CLQ-3000   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-S		CLQ-2000	CLQ2-SET-ESD*		
CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET   SD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   SD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   SD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   SD*   CLQ4-SET   SD			CLQ4-SET		
CLQ-4000		CLQ-3000	CLQ4-SET-ESD*	H4	
CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ-6000			CLQ4-SET		
CLQ-6000   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ-6500   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-6500   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-7000   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-7000   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-5ET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET		CLQ-4000	CLQ4-SET-ESD*		
CLQ-6000   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ-6500   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-6500   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-7000   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-7000   CLQ65-SET     CLQ-5ET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET     CLQ2-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ4-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET-ESD*     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ65-SET     CLQ4-SET					
CLQ-6500   CLQ65-SET   CLQ-6508   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ-7000   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET		CLQ-6000			
CLQ-6500					
Brushed Screwdrivers (DC)         CLQ-7000         CLQ-5SET (CLQ-5SET (CLQ2-SET (CLQ2-SET (CLQ2-SET (CLQ4-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ4-SET		CLQ-6500		H5	
SSQ-2000   CLQ4-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ2-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   H5   SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   SD*   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   SD*   CLQ65-SET					
Brushed Screwdrivers (DC)         SSQ-2000         CLQ2-SET (CLQ2-SET (CLQ2-SET-ESD*)         H4           SSQ-3000         CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-SET-ESD*)         H4           SSQ-4000         CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-SET-ESD*)         H5           SSQ-6500         CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET-ESD*)         H5           SSQ-7000         CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ65-SET (CLQ4-SET (CLQ4-		CLQ-7000			
Brushed Screwdrivers (DC)         SSQ-2000         CLQ2-SET-ESD*         H4           SSQ-3000         CLQ4-SET         H4           SSQ-3000         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET           CLQ65-SET         CLQ65-SET         CLQ65-SET           CLQ65-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ4-SET         H5           CLQ65-SET         CLQ65-SET         H5           CLQ65-SET-ESD*         H5         H5           Brushless         VB-1820         VZQ18-SET         H5           VB-3012         VZQ18-SET         H5           VZQ-1510         VZQ10-SET         H4           VZQ-1820         VZQ-1820         VZQ18-SET         H5			-		
Screwdrivers (DC)         CLQ4-SET         H4           SSQ-3000         CLQ4-SET         H4           CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET         CLQ65-SET           CLQ65-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET-ESD*         H5           A Q-4500         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET           CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET         CLQ4-SET-ESD*         H4           CLQ4-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET         H5         CLQ65-SET           CLQ65-SET-ESD*         CLQ65-SET-ESD*         H5         H5           Brushless         VB-1820         VZQ18-SET         H5           VB-3012         VZQ18-SET         H5           VZQ-1510         VZQ10-SET         H4           VZQ-1820         VZQ-1820         VZQ18-SET         H5	Brushed	SSQ-2000			
SSQ-3000   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   SD*   CLQ65-SET   SD*   CLQ65-SET	Screwdrivers			H4	
SSQ-4000   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET-ESD*	(DC)	SSQ-3000	-		
SSQ-4000   CLQ4-SET-ESD*					
SSQ-6500		SSQ-4000	-		
SSQ-6500   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET   SSQ-7000   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   SD*   CLQ65-SET					
SSQ-7000   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   VB-1820   VB-3012   VZQ18-SET   H5   VZQ-1510   VZQ10-SET   H4   VZQ-1820   VZQ-1820   VZQ-1820   VZQ-3007   VZQ18-SET   H5   VZQ-3007   VZQ18-SET   VZQ-3007   VZQ18-SET   H5   VZQ-3007   VZQ18-SET   VZQ-3007   V		SSQ-6500			
SSQ-7000   CLQ65-SET-ESD*			-	H5	
CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET   CLQ4-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   ST   CLQ65-SET   ST   CLQ65-SET   CLQ65-SET   ST   CLQ65-SET   ST   ST   CLQ65-SET   ST   ST   CLQ65-SET   ST   ST   CLQ65-SET   ST   ST   ST   ST   ST   ST   ST		SSQ-7000			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		a O-4500			
$\begin{array}{c} a \text{ Q-5000} & \begin{array}{c} \text{CLQ4-SET} \\ \hline \text{CLQ4-SET-ESD*} \end{array} \\ a \text{ Q-6500} & \begin{array}{c} \text{CLQ65-SET} \\ \hline \text{CLQ65-SET-ESD*} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \text{Brushless} \\ \text{Screwdrivers} \\ \text{(AC)} & \begin{array}{c} \text{VB-1820} \\ \text{VB-3012} \\ \text{VB-3020} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{VZQ18-SET} \\ \text{H5} \\ \hline \\ \text{VZQ-1510} \\ \text{VZQ-1820} \\ \text{VZQ-3007} \end{array} \\ \text{VZQ18-SET} \\ \text{H5} \\ \end{array}$		500	CLQ4-SET-ESD*	H4	
$\begin{array}{c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$		a 0-5000	CLQ4-SET		
A Q-6500   CLQ65-SET-ESD*   H5		4 2 3000	CLQ4-SET-ESD*		
CLQ65-SET-ESD*		a 0-6500	CLQ65-SET	Н5	
VB-3012   VZQ18-SET   H5   VZQ-1510   VZQ10-SET   H4   VZQ-1820   VZQ-3007   VZQ18-SET   H5   VZQ-3007		u Q-0300	CLQ65-SET-ESD*	1 H5	
Screwdrivers (AC)         VB-3012         VZQ18-SET         H5           VB-3020         VZQ-1510         VZQ10-SET         H4           VZQ-1820 VZQ-1820 VZQ-3007         VZQ18-SET         H5	Brushless	VB-1820			
Brushed Screwdrivers (AC)         VZQ-1820         VZQ-1820         VZQ-18-SET         H5	Screwdrivers	VB-3012	VZQ18-SET	H5	
Brushed Screwdrivers (AC)         VZQ-1510         VZQ10-SET         H4           VZQ-1820         VZQ-3007         VZQ18-SET         H5		VB-3020			
Brushed Screwdrivers (AC) VZQ-1820 VZQ-3007 VZQ18-SET H5			V7O10-SET	H4	
Screwdrivers VZQ-3007 VZQ18-SET H5	Brushed		.2Q10 JL1		
(AC)		-	V7O18-SFT	H5	
V_Q JUI2	(AC)	_	+∠Q10°3L1	113	
* Anti-electrostatic	* Anti-electrost				

### Automatic Assembly Machines Screwdrivers

Product name	Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
Brushless	BLF-2000	BLFQ2-SET	H4	
Screwdrivers	BLF-5000	BLFQ5-SET	H5	
(DC)	BLF-7000	BLFQ7-SET	כח	
	CLFQ-3000	CLFO4-SET	H4	
	CLFQ-4000	CLFQ4-3E1		
Brushed	CLFQ-6000		H5	
Screwdrivers	CLFQ-6500	CLFQ65-SET		
(DC)	CLFQ-7000			
	a FQ-4500	CLEON CET	114	
	a FQ-5000	CLFQ4-SET	H4 	
	a FQ-6500	CLFQ65-SET	H5	

### P.59 Accessories for BLFR Series

### Suction (Vacuum) Attachment

Model	Order Code	Bit Drive	
BLFR-5000	BLFR5-SA	5HEX	
BLFR-7000X	BI FR7-SA	1/4HFX	
BLFR-7025X	DLFR/-SA	1/4HEX	

### Plug Type

Voltage	100V		120V	220-240V			
	Type A	Type A-1	Type A-2	Type A-3	Type C	Type BF	Type S
Plug Type					1948		



# HIOS Inc.

Head Office: 111-6 Akiyama, Matsudo City, Chiba Pref., Japan 270-2223 Phone: +81 (Japan) 47-392-2001

Osaka Office: 18F Naniwasuji SIA Bldg., 2-4-2 Shinmachi, Nishi-ku, Osaka City, Japan 550-0013 Phone: +81 (Japan) 6-6533-0903

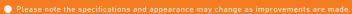
Nagoya Office: 9F Kirix Marunouchi Bldg., 1-17-19 Marunouchi, Naka-ku, Nagoya, Aichi Pref., Japan 460-0002 Phone: +81 (Japan) 52-219-5566

Yamagata Factory: 5 Takagi, Yamagata City, Yamagata Pref., Japan 990-2346 👚 Phone: +81 (Japan) 23-645-8100

HIOS (Shenzhen) Co., LTD. 11CD Room New Times Plaza, 1 Taizi Road, Shekou Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province, China 518067 Phone: +86 (China) 755-26674278



Cautions for safety. Read the instruction manual carefully before use and operate the screwdriver for its intended purpose. Always use the specified current and voltage.



- lacktriangledown Using copies or reproductions of this general catalog without permission is prohibited.
- lacktriangle The information presented in this catalog are current as of May.2014.
- Catalog number :EK-A001





eadquarters/Yamagata Factory

Headquarters/Yamagata Factory

www.hios.com